## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

**Reissued Audit Report** 

### CALIFORNIA ADVANCED SERVICES FUND PROGRAM

January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018



### BETTY T. YEE California State Controller

April 2021



### BETTY T. YEE California State Controller

April 13, 2021

Erika Contreras, Secretary of the Senate State Capitol, Room 3044 Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Ms. Contreras:

Pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 912.2(a), the State Controller's Office performed the third interim performance audit of the California Advanced Services Fund (CASF) Program for the period of January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018.

This reissued report updates our previous report dated March 3, 2018. The transmittal letter of the previous report incorrectly stated that the audit period was January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2018, instead of January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018. We also added additional detail of the audit procedures performed to the Objective, Scope, and Methodology section of the report. Our conclusion remains the same.

We verified the current status of program operations and progress in implementing legislative requirements. We determined that:

- The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) implemented the CASF Program according to state laws and CPUC rules when awarding grants, denying applications, and prioritizing projects; and
- The CASF Program successfully increased deployment of broadband service to all Californians.

However, we found that the CPUC did not follow its internal policies and procedures for awarding CASF Program grants and maintaining appropriate supporting documentation. In addition, expanding the CASF Program's scope would improve the program's likelihood of successfully increasing deployment of broadband services to all Californians. Details are provided in the Findings and Recommendations section of this report.

If you have any questions, please contact Andrew Finlayson, Chief, State Agency Audits Bureau, by telephone at (916) 324-6310, or by email at afinlayson@sco.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Original signed by

MICHAEL REEVES, CPA Acting Chief, Division of Audits

#### MR/as

cc. Rob Osborn, Director **Communications Division** California Public Utilities Commission Selena Huang, Program Manager **Communications Division** California Public Utilities Commission Lindsey Tong, Analyst **Communications Division** California Public Utilities Commission Cindy McReynolds, Analyst **Communications Division** California Public Utilities Commission Melanie Balfour, Analyst **Communications Division** California Public Utilities Commission Sue Parker, Chief Clerk California State Assembly Amy Leach, Minute Clerk California State Assembly Cara L. Jenkins, Legislative Counsel California Office of Legislative Counsel

### Contents

### **Reissued Audit Report**

| Summary  | 1    |
|--|------|
| Audit Authority  | 1    |
| Background   | 1    |
| Objectives, Scope, and Methodology   | 4    |
| Conclusion   | 9    |
| Follow-up on Prior Audit Findings  | 9    |
| Views of Responsible Officials   | 9    |
| Reason for Reissuance  | 9    |
| Restricted Use   | 10   |
| Findings and Recommendations   | 11   |
| Attachment 1—California Public Utilities Commission's Response to Draft Audit Repo | rt   |
| Attachment 2—2018 Annual Report – California Advanced Services Fund, Issued April  | 2019 |

### **Reissued Audit Report**

| Summary            | Pursuant to Public Utilities Code (PUC) section 912.2(a), the State Controller's Office (SCO) performed the third interim performance audit of the California Advanced Services Fund (CASF) Program for the period of January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018.   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | We verified the current status of program operations and progress in implementing legislative requirements. We determined that:   |
|                    | • The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) implemented the CASF Program according to state laws and CPUC rules when awarding grants, denying applications, and prioritizing projects; and  |
|                    | • The CASF Program successfully increased deployment of broadband service to all Californians.  |
|                    | However, we determined that the CPUC did not follow its internal policies<br>and procedures for awarding CASF Program grants and maintaining<br>appropriate supporting documentation. In addition, expanding the CASF<br>Program's scope would improve the program's likelihood of successfully<br>increasing deployment of broadband service to all Californians.  |
| Audit<br>Authority | PUC section 912.2(a) requires the CPUC's five-member board (Commission) to conduct interim financial audits and a final financial audit, in addition to interim performance audits and a final performance audit. These audits of the implementation and effectiveness of the CASF are "to ensure that funds have been expended in accordance with the approved terms of the grant awards and loan agreements pursuant to Section 281." |
|                    | The performance audit was performed by the SCO on behalf of the CPUC.<br>The authority to conduct this audit is given by Interagency Agreement<br>No. 19NS1086, dated February 29, 2020, between the SCO and CPUC,<br>which provides that the SCO conduct the third interim financial audit<br>(Audit of CASF Program Financial Transactions – Revenue and<br>Expenditures) and third interim performance audit(s) of the CASF.         |
|                    | Further authority is provided by Government Code section 12410, which states, in part:  |
|                    | The Controller shall superintend the fiscal concerns of the state. The<br>Controller shall audit all claims against the state, and may audit the<br>disbursement of any state money, for correctness, legality, and for<br>sufficient provisions of law for payment.  |
| Background         | The CPUC implemented the CASF Program on December 20, 2007, when<br>it adopted Decision (D.) 07-12-054, in accordance with PUC section 701.<br>The CPUC allocated \$100 million to the program, funded by a<br>0.25% surcharge on revenues collected from end-users for intrastate<br>telecommunications services, effective January 1, 2008. The CASF  |

Program provides grants to bridge the "digital divide" in unserved and underserved areas of California.

The CPUC adopted the CASF Program application requirements, timelines, and scoring criteria for parties to qualify for broadband project funding in Resolution T-17143, issued on June 12, 2008. The Legislature reaffirmed the CPUC's creation of the CASF Program with a program sunset date of January 1, 2013, in Senate Bill 1193, which Governor Schwarzenegger signed on September 27, 2008. The CASF Program is codified in PUC section 281.

The Legislature passed, and the Governor signed into Law, several bills to expand PUC section 281, including:

- SB 1040 (Padilla, Chapter 317, Statutes of 2010) extended the program indefinitely; increased CASF Program funding to \$225 million; established the Broadband Infrastructure Grant Account (Infrastructure Grant Account), the Rural and Urban Regional Broadband Consortia Grant Account (Consortia Account) and the Broadband Infrastructure Revolving Loan Account (Infrastructure Grant Account); and allocated \$100 million to the Infrastructure Grant Account, \$10 million to the Consortia Account, and \$15 million to the Infrastructure Loan Account;
- SB 740 (Padilla, Chapter 522, Statutes of 2013) added an additional \$90 million to the Infrastructure Grant Account, increasing total CASF Program funding to \$315 million;
- Assembly Bill 1299 (Bradford, Chapter 507, Statutes of 2013) established the Broadband Public Housing Account (Public Housing Account), which was funded by reallocating \$20 million from the Infrastructure Grant Account and \$5 million from the Infrastructure Loan Account. Pursuant to AB 1299, any remaining funds not awarded from the Public Housing Account by December 31, 2016, would be returned to the original funding accounts, proportionally;
- AB 1262 (Wood, Chapter 242, Statutes of 2015) reallocated \$5 million from the Infrastructure Loan Account to the Consortia Account;
- SB 745 (Hueso, Chapter 710, Statutes of 2016) postponed the date for the return of unused funds from the Public Housing Account to the Infrastructure Grant Account and the Infrastructure Loan Account to December 31, 2020; and
- AB 1665 (Garcia, Chapter 851, Statutes of 2017) eliminated the Infrastructure Loan Account as of January 1, 2018, and directed that funds remaining in that account be transferred to the Infrastructure Grant Account; extended the Infrastructure Grant Account to include funding to households for line-extension with the aggregate amount of grants awarded not to exceed \$5 million (thus creating the Broadband Line Extension Program); created the Broadband Adoption Account (Adoption Account); and allocated \$300 million to the Broadband Grant Account, \$10 million to the Consortia Account, and \$20 million to the Broadband Adoption Account. The additional \$330 million of funding is to be collected beginning January 1, 2018 and continuing through the 2022 calendar year.

PUC section 281(a) states, in part:

The commission shall develop, implement, and administer the California Advance Services Fund program to encourage deployment of highquality advanced communications services to all Californians that will promote economic growth, job creation, and the substantial social benefits of advanced information and communications technologies...

Pursuant to PUC section 281(b):

The goal of the program is, no later than December 31, 2022, to approve funding for infrastructure projects that will provide broadband access to no less than 98 percent of California households in each consortia region...

Pursuant to PUC section 281(c), the CASF is allocated to four accounts within the fund, with the following purposes:

- The Infrastructure Grant Account assists in financing the building and/or upgrading of broadband infrastructure in areas that are unserved by existing broadband providers.
- The Consortia Account provides grants to eligible consortia "to facilitate deployment of broadband services by assisting infrastructure applicants in the project development or grant application process."
- The Public Housing Account provides grants and loans to eligible publicly supported communities, either to finance projects to connect a broadband network to that publicly supported community, or to support programs designed to increase adoption rates of broadband services by residents of that publicly supported community.
- The Adoption Account provides grants to increase publicly available or after-school broadband access and digital inclusion.

The Line Extension Program, which provides funding to households that would otherwise not be able to afford a line extension to the property, is funded through the Broadband Grant Account

PUC section 912.2 (a) requires the CPUC to conduct one interim financial audit and a final financial audit, and one interim performance audit and a final performance audit, of the implementation and effectiveness of the CASF "to ensure that funds have been expended in accordance with the approved terms of the grant awards and loan agreements pursuant to Section 281."

PUC section 912.2 (a) further requires the CPUC to report its interim findings to the Legislature by April 1, 2020, and to report its final findings to the Legislature by April 1, 2023. The reports must also include "an update to the maps in the final report of the California Broadband Task Force and data on the types and numbers of jobs created as a result of the program."

The CPUC makes all CASF Program reports available on its website at the following URL:

https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/General.aspx?id=9226

The first interim performance audit report, submitted in April 2011, is available at the following URL:

https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/uploadedFiles/CPUC\_Public\_Website/Cont ent/Utilities\_and\_Industries/Communications\_-

\_Telecommunications\_and\_Broadband/Reports\_and\_Presentations/ VolumeIPerformanceAudit.pdf

The second interim performance audit report, submitted in April 2017, is available at the following URL:

ftp://ftp.cpuc.ca.gov/Telco/CASF/Reports%20and%20Audits/S16CS F0002%20FINAL%20OSBLessAttachment3.pdf

The CPUC's 2018 Annual Report on the activities conducted by the CASF Program, published in April 2019, is available at the following URL:

https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/uploadedFiles/CPUCWebsite/Content/Abo ut\_Us/Organization/Divisions/Office\_of\_Governmental\_Affairs/Leg islation/2019/CASF%202018%20Annual%20Report%20April%202 019.pdf

The 2018 Annual Report is also included in this report as Attachment 2.

#### **General Information about the Entity**

The CPUC's Communications Division performs administrative duties related to the CASF Program, including, but not limited to, reviewing CASF Program grant applications and recommending approval,<sup>1</sup> reviewing grantee progress reports, and approving grantee payment requests. The Communications Division also oversees the Telecommunications and User Fee Filing System for the electronic reporting and remittance of surcharges and user fees due to the CPUC from telecommunications corporations and Voice over Internet Protocol providers.

The CPUC engages interdepartmental and external consulting and professional services including, but not limited to, financial eligibility reviews of loan applications; loan processing and servicing; processing and validation of broadband data collected from California's service providers; expertise related to Geographic Information System mapping for the California Interactive Broadband Map; and environmental reviews in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act.

**Objectives, Scope, and Methodology**  We conducted this performance audit of the CASF Program to:

- Verify the current status of program operations, and progress in implementing legislative requirements;
- Determine whether the CPUC implemented the CASF Program

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> D. 18-06-032 assigns Communications Division staff the task of approving applications that meet certain criteria for expedited review.

according to state laws and CPUC rules when awarding grants, denying applications, and prioritizing projects; and

• Determine whether the CASF Program successfully increased deployment of broadband service to all Californians.

For this third interim performance audit, the scope is from January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018.

The CASF Program is reported to the Legislature on a calendar-year basis. The 2018 Annual Report – California Advanced Services Fund (2018 Annual Report) was issued in April 2019. The report covers the period of January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2018.

The 2018 Annual Report covers the scope period of this audit and contains the cumulative totals necessary to meet the objectives of this audit. Therefore, we determined that the audit methodology should be applied only to the data contained in the 2018 Annual Report.

Figure 1 summarizes the grants authorized and awarded since inception of the CASF Program, as reported in the 2018 Annual Report.

#### Figure 1

| Account              | Amount Amount<br>Authorized Awarded<br>Since Inception Since Inception |             |    |             |
|----------------------|--|-------------|----|-------------|
| Infrastructure Grant | \$   | 565,000,000 | \$ | 236,184,034 |
| Consortia            |  | 25,000,000  |    | 12,549,852  |
| Public Housing       |  | 25,000,000  |    | 14,357,085  |
| Adoption             |  | 25,000,000  |    | 2,605,647   |
| Total                | \$   | 640,000,000 | \$ | 265,696,618 |

#### CASF Grants Awarded as of December 31, 2018

The CPUC's Utility Audit, Finance, and Compliance Bureau (UAFCB) issued the first interim independent performance audit of the CASF for the period of January 1, 2008, through December 30, 2010, Issued April 2011. The report concluded that CASF Program funds were expended in compliance with PUC sections 281 and 282, other state laws, and CPUC directives.

As the 2018 Annual Report's audit population includes transactions that were also included in UAFCB's report and in SCO's second interim performance audit report for the period of January 1, 2008, through December 31, 2015, we accepted UAFCB's conclusion that those balances meet the audit objective for the first interim period.

During this audit, we reviewed contracts awarded between January 1, 2016, and December 31, 2018. We assessed the implementation and effectiveness of the CASF to ensure that funds were expended in accordance with the approved terms of the grant awards and loan agreements. We also reviewed data, if available, on the types and numbers

of jobs created as a result of CASF Program projects. The audit covered the following accounts:

- The Infrastructure Grant Account;
- The Infrastructure Loan Account;
- The Consortia Account;
- The Public Housing Account; and
- The Adoption Account.

To achieve our audit objectives, we:

- Reviewed three successful grant applications in each CASF grant account, and confirmed that CPUC staff made recommendations in accordance with PUC section 281, other state laws, and CPUC directives. Provided process improvements, when identified;
- Reviewed progress reports, payment invoices, and completion reports for grant awards in addition to communications with CPUC staff and management to confirm that CPUC oversight was in accordance with PUC sections 281, 282, and 912.2(a), other state laws, and CPUC directives. Provided process improvements, when identified;
- Analyzed transactions during the Audit of Financial Transactions; Revenue and Expenditures to confirm that CASF Program funds were expended in accordance with the approved terms of the grant awards and loan agreements, and to confirm that the CASF Program increased deployment of broadband service consistent with PUC section 281;
- Reviewed survey data on the types and numbers of jobs created, both direct and indirect, and other indicators of economic growth. Considered the contributions to broadband deployment made by recipients of grants and loans from each CASF account, and determined whether certain awardees or accounts made no substantial contribution;
- Conducted inquiries, interviews, and surveys of sample communities, City Councils, etc and submitted data requests to gain an understanding of whether the approved CASF Program projects helped promote economic growth, job creation, and the social benefits of advanced information and communications technologies; and
- Assessed CPUC's internal controls related to the CASF Program by reviewing policies and procedures, guidelines, grant agreements, contracts, expenditure reports and supporting documents. We reviewed the following internal control components and principles that are significant to the audit objectives:
  - o Control Environment
    - The oversight body and management should demonstrate a commitment to integrity and ethical values.
    - The oversight body should oversee the entity's internal control system.
    - Management should establish an organizational structure, assign responsibility, and delegate authority to achieve the

entity's objectives.

- Management should demonstrate a commitment to recruit, develop, and retain competent individuals.
- Management should evaluate performance and hold individuals accountable for their internal control responsibilities.
- o Risk Assessment
  - Management should define objectives clearly to enable the identification of risks and define risk tolerances.
  - Management should identify, analyze, and respond to risks related to achieving the defined objectives.
  - Management should consider the potential for fraud when identifying, analyzing, and responding to risks.
  - Management should identify, analyze, and respond to significant changes that could impact the internal control system.
- o Control Activities
  - Management should design control activities to achieve objectives and respond to risks.
  - Management should design the entity's information system and related control activities to achieve objectives and respond to risks.
  - Management should implement control activities through policies.
- o Information and Communication
  - Management should use quality information to achieve the entity's objectives.
  - Management should internally communicate the necessary quality information to achieve the entity's objectives.
  - Management should externally communicate the necessary quality information to achieve the entity's objectives.
- o Monitoring
  - Management should establish and operate monitoring activities to monitor the internal control system and evaluate the results.
  - Management should remediate identified internal control deficiencies on a timely basis.
- Conducted limited tests of those controls deemed significant to the audit objective in order to determine whether the controls were functioning as intended; and whether CPUC was in compliance with written internal policies and procedures, and applicable provisions of laws, regulations, and established criteria;
- Tested a non-statistical (judgmental) sample of transactions associated with project expenditures from the Infrastructure Grant Account,

Consortia Account, Public Housing Account, and Adoption Account; and traced those transactions to supporting documentation, as summarized in Figure 2;

#### Figure 2

| Account              | Grants<br>Awarde d | Amount<br>Awarded | Grants<br>Sample d | Amount<br>Sample d |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Infrastructure Grant | 16                 | \$ 115,593,967    | 3                  | \$ 7,838,642       |
| Consortia            | 17                 | 4,651,634         | 3                  | 797,500            |
| Public Housing       | 335                | 10,726,711        | 3                  | 143,850            |
| Adoption             | 48                 | 2,714,229         | 3                  | 142,323            |
| Total                | 416                | \$ 133,686,541    | 12                 | \$ 8,922,315       |

#### CASF Grants Awarded, CY 2016-CY 2018

• Reviewed and analyzed the CPUC's process for awarding the grant awards reported in the CASF Program annual reports since CY 2008, as shown in Figure 3. Judgmentally selected a non-statistical sample of grant awards and performed limited tests of controls to confirm and validate that documented processes and procedures were functioning as designed;

#### Figure 3

#### Remaining Balance of CASF Grants to be Awarded

| Awarded Awarded               |
|-------------------------------|
| \$ 236,184,034 \$ 328,815,966 |
| 12,549,852 \$ 12,450,148      |
| 14,357,085 \$ 10,642,915      |
| 2,605,647 \$ 22,394,353       |
| \$ 265,696,618 \$ 374,303,382 |
|                               |

- Tested the California State Accounting and Reporting System to ensure that the system can identify Program Cost Account codes related to revenues and expenditures, as indicated by the CPUC's written policies and procedures and internal control interviews;
- Tested the same targeted selection to determine whether the amounts claimed were adequately supported and in compliance with PUC sections 281 and 282, other state laws, and CPUC directives;
- Reviewed authorized grants not yet awarded; as of December 31, 2018, a balance of \$374,303,382 has not been awarded.

We did not audit CPUC's financial statements. We limited our audit scope to planning and performing audit procedures necessary to achieve our audit objective. In addition, our review of internal control was limited to gaining an understanding of the transaction flows and financialmanagement accounting system, and performing limited tests of controls regarding CASF's ability to accumulate and segregate reasonable and allowable program costs.

|   | We conducted this performance audit in accordance with generally<br>accepted government auditing standards. Those standards require that we<br>plan and perform the audit to obtain sufficient, appropriate evidence to<br>provide a reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our<br>audit objectives. We believe that the evidence obtained provides a<br>reasonable basis for our findings and conclusions based on our audit<br>objectives.     |
|---|--|
| Conclusion                              | During our audit, we verified the current status of program operations and progress in implementing legislative requirements. We determined that:  |
|   | • The CPUC implemented the CASF Program according to state laws and CPUC rules when awarding grants, denying applications, and prioritizing projects; and  |
|   | • The CASF Program successfully increased deployment of broadband service to all Californians.   |
|   | However, we found that the CPUC did not follow its internal policies and<br>procedures for awarding CASF Program grants and maintaining<br>appropriate supporting documentation. In addition, expanding the CASF<br>Program's scope would improve the program's likelihood of successfully<br>increasing deployment of broadband services to all Californians. Details<br>are provided in the Findings and Recommendations section of this report.                   |
| Follow-up on<br>Prior Audit<br>Findings | The CPUC has satisfactorily resolved the findings noted in our prior audit report for the period of July 1, 2010, through December 31, 2015, issued on March 30, 2017.   |
| Views of<br>Responsible<br>Officials    | We issued a draft report on December 1, 2020. Robert Osborn, Director,<br>Communications Division, responded by letter dated December 10, 2020<br>(Attachment 1), disagreeing with Finding 1 and partially agreeing with<br>Finding 2, and indicating that the Communications Division has taken<br>steps to correct the deficiency noted. We will follow up during the next<br>CASF audit to verify that these corrective actions were adequate and<br>appropriate. |
| Reason for<br>Reissuance                | This report has been reissued to correct the audit period in the transmittal letter from January 1, 2016, through June 30, 2018, to January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018. We also added additional detail of the audit procedures performed to the Objective, Scope, and Methodology section. Our conclusion remains the same.   |

#### **Restricted Use**

This report completed the legislatively required third interim performance audit and is solely for the information and use of the CPUC, the California State Legislature, and the SCO. It is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. This restriction is not intended to limit distribution of this audit report, which is a matter of public record, and is available on the SCO website at www.sco.ca.gov.

Original signed by

MICHAEL REEVES, CPA Acting Chief, Division of Audits

April 13, 2021

### **Findings and Recommendations**

FINDING 1— CPUC did not follow internal policies and procedures The CPUC did not follow its internal policies and procedures for awarding CASF Program grants and maintaining appropriate supporting documentation.

We reviewed 12 of the 416 contracts awarded and found that the scoring sheet for one awarded grant from the Consortia Account did not appear to meet the threshold for approval. In addition, the scoring sheet was incomplete. Communications Division representatives stated that the documentation used to make the final decision to award the contract may have been misplaced during a system transition. Due to this lack of supporting documentation, we cannot make a determination on whether this grant adequately and effectively fulfills the CASF Program's stated goals.

We determined that this instance does not represent a significant internal control deficiency. However, the lack of supporting documentation could indicate a reasonable possibility that noncompliance with policies and procedures, provisions of laws, or regulations will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Government Code section 13401 (a) states, in part:

- (3) Effective systems of internal control provide the basic foundation upon which a structure of public accountability must be built.
- (4) Effective systems of internal control are necessary to ensure that state resources are adequately safeguarded, monitored, and administered.
- (5) Systems of internal control are necessarily dynamic and must be routinely monitored, continuously evaluated, and, where necessary, improved.

Pursuant to Government Code section 13401 (b) (1) "Each state agency must maintain effective systems of internal control as an integral part of its management practices."

#### Recommendation

We recommend that the CPUC:

- Ensure that internal controls over contract awarding are functioning as intended; and
- Follow its own policies and procedures for documenting and awarding grants, to ensure that all awarded grants meet the threshold for approval and are documented as such.

#### CPUC's Response

CD [Communications Division] disagrees with SCO's finding that the CPUC did not follow its internal controls and stated policies and procedures in regards to awarding CASF Program grants and maintaining appropriate supporting documentation of CASF Program grant awards. Furthermore, CD disagrees with SCO's assessment that

the lack of documentation could indicate a reasonable possibility that noncompliance with policies and procedures, provisions of laws, or regulations will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis to the overall program. SCO's finding was based on a single misplaced Consortia Account scoring sheet for Gold Country Broadband Consortium (GCBC). The CASF Consortia Account has Administrative Manuals and policies and procedures in place for documenting and awarding grant awards to ensure all awarded grants meet the threshold for approval and are documented as such. The documentation for the Consortia Account score sheets were complete overall. The GCBC met the threshold for approval and the scoring sheet was completed, which is demonstrated because the grant was approved in Resolution T-17538 with other consortia grants. Specifically, page 8 of Resolution T-17538 states that GCBC scored at least 70 of 100 points with clear and detailed proposals. It appears likely that the missing/incomplete score sheet was due to a problem with the fileserver that stored the program documentation. In June 2019, CD discovered that some files in the CASF fileserver were either deleted or missing. CD has since worked with ITSD [Information Technology Services Division] to resolve the issue and restore files. Specifically, CD has addressed the file storage issue and has implemented a new system that backs up all CASF Account files. Per ITSD, it is currently backing up all servers, databases, and files using a newly implemented Rubrik technology to address shortfalls in previous backup and restore capabilities. The Rubrik technology is the Commission's new standard as of December 2019 that was purchased to protect the enterprise environment. It is currently in place and functioning. In addition, all program documentation is now stored in Commission-provided secure systems.

#### SCO Comment

Our finding and recommendation remain unchanged.

The SCO understands that certain files and documentation may have been misplaced. It is possible that, under normal non-Covid-19 circumstances, such documentation would have been found or recovered.

The SCO determined that this is an internal control finding because the documentation was not readily available. The Communications Division should ensure that such processes exist because the performance measures of these contracts are subjective in nature. Past contractors have been subject to litigation; therefore, it is important to ensure that controls are in place.

Expanding the CASF Program's scope would improve the program's likelihood of successfully increasing deployment of broadband services to all Californians. The CASF Program's stated goal is to provide broadband access to no less than 98% of California households in each consortia region by December 31, 2022. The 2018 Annual Report showed that few unserved areas remain. However, it may not be economically feasible to deploy broadband to the remaining unserved areas. In addition, the number of grant applications has been declining steadily, as have the number of projects that meet CASF Program goals as stated.

FINDING 2— Expanding CASF Program scope would improve the likelihood of achieving program goals CPUC D. 07-12-054 defines an *unserved* area as "any service region in which no facilities-based provider offers any level of broadband service such that internet connectivity can only be achieved through dial-up service." CPUC D. 07-12-054 defines an *underserved* area as one in which "in which no facilities-based provider offers broadband service at the benchmark transmission speeds of at least 3 [MBPS] upload and 1 MBPS download." PUC section 281 (b) defines an "unserved household" as one "for which no facility-based broadband provider offers broadband service at speeds of at least 6 megabits per second (mbps) downstream and one mbps upstream." As noted in the 2018 Annual Report, the definition of "underserved" was changed to "unserved-slow-service" to conform to current statute.

At present, few unserved areas remain. The 2018 Annual Report shows that as of December 31, 2017, 96.5% of households in each consortia region of California had broadband speeds of at least 6 MBPS/1MPBS. However, it may not be economically feasible to reach all households in California that are still unserved or unserved-slow-service.

Of the unserved households, 59.3% are urban and 40.7% are rural. Although there are fewer unserved households in rural areas, the costs of deploying broadband in rural areas may be disproportionately higher due to difficult terrain and distance from provider facilities. One project noted in the 2018 Annual Report will provide wireline (DSL, cable modem, and fiber to the home) access to 458 unserved households, at an average cost of \$16,784.

Project costs also depend on the technology used to provide connections. As noted in the 2018 Annual Report, one project will provide fixed wireless access (via radio signals from cellular towers) to 1,537 unserved households at a projected cost of \$742 per household. Another project will use abandoned hybrid fiber-coaxial infrastructure to provide broadband internet service to 5,480 unserved households at a projected cost of \$93 per household.

Our audit found that the number of applications each year has been declining consistently since 2008. The decline in applications coincides with an increase in CASF Program revenue being collected. Although the CASF Program has occasionally experienced reduced ability to collect revenue, it has been able to accumulate more revenue than existing projects are able to expend. In addition, the list of programs that meet CASF Program goals as stated are both decreasing and becoming more economically unfeasible for grantees. These conditions may provide an opportunity for wasteful or inefficient spending of CASF Program resources.

The difference between current available technologies and those available when the CASF Program was established is vast. The regulatory environment has also changed significantly. Communications Division staff members are applying policies as stated at program inception, and procedures as currently stated. As a result, the adequacy and effectiveness of the CASF Program policies and procedures is limited by technological and regulatory constraints. Pursuant to Section 3 (a) of the Internet For All Now Act (Chapter 851 of the Statutes of 2017):

The commission shall develop, implement, and administer the California Advanced Services Fund program to encourage deployment of highquality advanced communications services to all Californians that will promote economic growth, job creation, and the substantial social benefits of advanced information and communications technologies, consistent with this section and with the statements of intent in Section 2 of the Internet For All Now Act.

During the audit, we were aware of pending and potential legislation that could affect the CPUC's ability to improve the program's performance measures. There were no effects during our scope period, nor were they measureable during fieldwork. However, such legislation could affect future improvement of the program's performance. This situation will be followed up on in subsequent audits.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that the CPUC:

- Initiate a cost/benefit analysis of deploying broadband access to the remaining unserved areas;
- Determine how economically feasible it would be for grantees to complete broadband projects in unserved areas;
- Consider whether awarding grants only to projects that do not use outdated or abandoned technologies and infrastructures would make better use of program funds; and
- Expand the program scope to include emerging technologies (for example, 5G) to improve the CASF Program's likelihood of successfully increasing deployment of broadband service to 98% of California households in each consortia region.

#### CPUC's Response

CD agrees that broadening the CASF scope would improve the likelihood of achieving program goals. In addition to changes enacted by legislation, the CPUC has and continues to engage stakeholders in its efforts to broaden the scope, improve the program and processes based on lessons learned with each application cycle.

Regarding the [number] of applications received, CD notes that the [number] of applications declined consistently during the program's inception and during the time period of this audit (January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2018). The decline was probably for the following three reasons.

First, the CASF Program has many rules and requirements and the initial application and challenge processes, where incumbent carriers can block applicants if they claim to serve the area now or in the future, were cumbersome and often delayed the process.

Second, large providers did not apply for CASF. Historically, Rural and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers were the providers applying for CASF grant money.

Third, on October 15, 2017, the Governor signed Assembly Bill (AB) 1665 (Chapter 851, Statutes of 2017) into law. This urgency legislation amended the statutes governing the CASF Program. For example, CASF eligible areas were changed significantly: the "underserved" designation was eliminated, designating more of the state as "unserved," and the speed threshold for eligible areas was lowered. Significant parts of the state eligible for Connect America Fund Phase II (CAF II) funding were also deemed ineligible. The most constraining restriction of the statute was that it severely limited the entities who could apply for funding for the first two years in an attempt to leverage federal funding. Taken together, this reduced the number of areas eligible for CASF infrastructure grants and, hence, the number of Infrastructure Account applications the Commission has received.

[The number of applications is no longer in decline.] On May 4, 2020, CD received 54 applications requesting approximately \$533 million in total funding from the Infrastructure Grant Account.

The increase in applications was probably due to changes in program rules and legislation. In Decision (D.)18-12-018, the CPUC simplified and streamlined the CASF Infrastructure application and approval processes. A yearly application window was instituted (applications were no longer received on a rolling basis) and the project challenge period was limited to 21 days after project posting. Furthermore, the significant increase in the 2020 application cycle was likely due to the expiration of the AB 1665 restrictions on awarding CASF grants in census blocks where a facilities-based service provider had accepted federal funding from the CAF II.

Additionally, Assembly Bill 82, enacted June 29, 2020, may contribute to an increase in the number of applications received in the 2021 application cycle, as it amended Pub. Util. Code section 281 to allow applicants to stack federal funding on top of CASF funding to supplement broadband infrastructure deployment.

CD disagrees with SCO's statement that, "The decline in applications coincides with an increase in CASF Program revenue being collected. Although the CASF Program has reduced the amount of revenue collected in prior years, it has been able to accumulate more revenue than existing projects are able to expend." The requested amount of funding in the May 4, 2020 application cycle is more than twice the balance of the remaining CASF funds. Therefore, not all proposed projects will be funded even if all CASF rules and requirements are met. Further, even if all 54 applications from the May 4, 2020 application cycle met CASF rules and requirements, there would not be a guarantee that the goal of the program would be met.

CD disagrees that the existing program "may provide an opportunity for wasteful or inefficient spending of CASF Program resources." As explained in the 2019 CASF Annual Reports, the CPUC has awarded 77 broadband infrastructure projects [from] the beginning of the program in 2008 through December 31, 2019. The 77 projects include last-mile, hybrid, and middle-mile projects that provide (or will provide) broadband access to [an estimated] 320,734 potential households. Additionally, given the sheer geographic size of the state of California and the challenge of providing broadband service to rural and sparsely populated areas, it is estimated that it would take up to \$6 billion to

provide broadband to every household in the state; the current CASF amount earmarked for this program is only \$565 million, a mere 9.4 percent of the required amount.

CD responds to the statement that "the adequacy and effectiveness of the CASF Program policies and procedures is limited by technological and regulatory constraints." Currently, there are no statutory or programmatic rules that prohibit the incorporation of future technologies such as Fixed Wireless 5G; and CD has received one application for a 5G-like broadband infrastructure deployment that is under consideration.

The following are CD's responses to SCO's recommendations related to Finding #2:

1. "Initiate a cost/benefit analysis of deploying broadband access to the remaining unserved areas."

CD agrees with this recommendation and believes that a new priority study would be of value and an important element of R.20-08-021. Resolution T-17443, adopted on June 26, 2014, cited areas in California that various CASF-funded regional consortia groups and state agencies have identified as priorities for broadband infrastructure deployment. This information was beneficial to help service providers identify underserved areas and several CASF projects were awarded in these priority areas. However, the CASF Program awards grants rather than [building] networks. Because of this, cost information on broadband deployment for specific areas of the state and their expected value has been limited to average historical data gathered from past grant awards. A more granular level of analysis on an area basis would require additional staffing resources and expertise.

2. "Determine how economically feasible it would be for grantees to complete broadband projects in unserved areas"

As mentioned previously, CASF analysts are not engaged in feasibility studies for building networks, but rather are focused on providing monetary grants to applicants. While the CASF fund mitigates the capital cost of building networks in unserved areas, the economic feasibility calculation, and therefore the risk of maintaining that network and realizing profitable rates and rates of return, are the responsibility of the applicant. A grantee's cost for building a network is variable—heavily dependent on the technology (FTTH, Hybrid-fiber cable, fixed wireless) balanced against the number of residents and businesses subscribing to the network (take rate). Also, unserved areas are not comparable across the state; in exurban areas just beyond a city's suburb, the cost per home to [provide] broadband may be less than [in] a sparsely populated rural area. The goal of CASF is precisely to fund these areas which do not meet the feasibility standard and therefore would not [be served] without subsidization.

3. "Consider whether awarding grants only to projects that do not use outdated or abandoned technologies and infrastructures would make better use of program funds."

The CASF Program's statute requires that the program be technologyneutral, and also has a very low build out minimum of 10/1 Mbps. This limits the ability of the Commission to exclude applications using antiquated services, such as DSL, or lower quality fixed wireless services that do not provide "future-proof" served speeds. This does not preclude emerging technologies such as 5G. Staff is currently reviewing one 2020 CASF application which would fund 5G technology deployment.

4. "Expand the program scope to include emerging technologies (for example, 5G) to improve the CASF Program's likelihood of successfully increasing deployment of broadband service to 98% of California households in each consortia region."

As noted [in our response to] recommendation #3, the CASF Program is technology neutral [and] does not preclude emerging technologies such as 5G.

#### SCO Comment

Our finding and recommendation remain unchanged.

The CASF program is ongoing and reported on a cumulative basis. We understand that actions during the scope period do not necessarily produce auditable results during the same scope period; and that such actions may have positive results in future periods. Therefore, an audit can only review historical performance, and is a not predictor of future results. This is a biannual audit: the effects of the subsequent events will be reviewed during subsequent audits, not as a follow-up to this audit. The finding was written to document our conclusions based on the information audited and provided during the audit.

Although we agree that the CPUC has been able to vet more contracts after our scope period, the effect of these contracts is not yet measurable and must be reviewed in future audits.

We understand that events occurring after we conducted the audit may affect the future relevance of our recommendation. However, we believe that this recommendation is appropriate for the audit period. If the circumstances that created the finding are unchanged after the audit period, then CPUC should take corrective actions.

This finding is similar, but not identical, to the finding in the previous audit. The CASF Program is not an early adopter of technology, which limits the program's ability to adapt and to implement appropriate performance metrics. Although this is not CD's fault, as the division can only execute the program at the direction of the Commission, efforts to be proactive would greatly increase the program's effectiveness.

We did not determine that wasteful spending is occurring. However, as noted, the gap between evolving technology and static program criteria could lead to engagement in CASF Program projects that are outdated before they are implemented.

We recognize that additional information may have developed under normal non-Covid 19 circumstances. We documented our conclusions with the understanding that the CPUC could propose corrective actions in its response; and that the effectiveness of such corrective actions would be followed up in future audits.

### Attachment 1— California Public Utilities Commission's Response to Draft Audit Report

Gavin Newsom, Governor

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION 505 VAN NESS AVENUE 5600 FRANCISCO, CA 94102-3258

December 10, 2020

Andrew Finlayson Chief, State Agency Audits Bureau State Controller's Office Division of Audits Post Office Box 94285 Sacramento, California 94250 <u>Afinlayson@sco.ca.gov</u>

#### Subject: Communications Division Response to the State Controller's Office Draft CASF Performance Audit Report

Dear Mr. Finlayson,

The Communications Division (CD) appreciates this opportunity to respond to the Draft California Advanced Services Fund (CASF) third independent interim performance audit report prepared by the State Controller's Office (SCO) and distributed for CD's response on December 1, 2020. This audit was initiated pursuant to Public Utilities (Pub. Util.) Code section 912.2(a) on the implementation and effectiveness of the CASF, and to ensure that funds have been expended in accordance with the approved terms of the grant awards pursuant to Pub. Util. Code section 281. CD is pleased to see SCO's determination and conclusion that "CPUC staff implemented the CASF Program accordingly to state laws and CPUC rules when awarding grants, denying applications, and prioritizing projects; and the CASF Program successfully increased deployment of broadband service to all Californians." We interpret these audit report findings to confirm that the CPUC has continued to administer and implement the CASF program pursuant to statutory requirements. The following are CD's responses to individual audit findings.

Finding 1: CPUC did not follow internal policies and procedures.

Response: CD disagrees with SCO's finding that the CPUC did not follow its internal controls and stated policies and procedures in regards to awarding CASF program grants and maintaining appropriate supporting documentation of CASF Program grant awards. Furthermore, CD disagrees with SCO's assessment that the lack of documentation could indicate a reasonable possibility that noncompliance with policies and procedures, provisions of laws, or regulations will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis to the overall program. SCO's finding was based on a single misplaced Consortia Account scoring sheet for Gold Country Broadband Consortium (GCBC). The CASF Consortia Account has Administrative Manuals and policies and procedures in place for documenting and awarding grant awards to ensure all awarded grants meet the threshold for approval and are documented as such. The documentation for the Consortia Account score sheets were complete overall. The GCBC met the threshold for approval and the scoring sheet was completed, which is demonstrated because the grant was approved in Resolution T-17538 with other consortia grants. Specifically, page 8 of Resolution T-17538 states that GCBC scored at least 70 of 100 points with clear and detailed proposals. It appears likely that the missing/incomplete score sheet was due to a problem with the fileserver that stored the program documentation. In June 2019, CD discovered that some files in the CASF fileserver were either deleted or missing. CD has since worked with ITSD to resolve the issue and restore files. Specifically, CD has addressed the file storage issue and has implemented a new system that backs.



up all CASF Account files. Per ITSD, it is currently backing up all servers, databases, and files using a newly implemented Rubrik technology to address shortfalls in previous backup and restore capabilities. The Rubrik technology is the Commission's new standard as of December 2019 that was purchased to protect the enterprise environment. It is currently in place and functioning. In addition, all program documentation is now stored in Commission-provided secure systems.

Finding 2: Expanding CASF Program scope would improve the likelihood of achieving program goals.

#### Response:

CD agrees that broadening the CASF scope would improve the likelihood of achieving program goals. In addition to changes enacted by legislation, the CPUC has and continues to engage stakeholders in its efforts to broaden the scope, improve the program and processes based on lessons learned with each application cycle.

Regarding the amount of applications received, CD notes that the amount of applications declined consistently during the program's inception and during the time period of this audit (January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2018). The decline was probably for the following three reasons.

First, the CASF program has many rules and requirements and the initial application and challenge processes, where incumbent carriers can block applicants if they claim to serve the area now or in the future, were cumbersome and often delayed the process.

Second, large providers did not apply for CASF. Historically, Rural and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers were the providers applying for CASF grant money.

Third, on October 15, 2017, the Governor signed Assembly Bill (AB) 1665 (Chapter 851, Statutes of 2017) into law. This urgency legislation amended the statutes governing the CASF program. For example, CASF eligible areas were changed significantly: the "underserved" designation was eliminated, designating more of the state as "unserved," and the speed threshold for eligible areas was lowered. Significant parts of the state eligible for Connect America Fund Phase II (CAF II) funding were also deemed ineligible. The most constraining restriction of the statute was that it severely limited the entities who could apply for funding for the first two years in an attempt to leverage federal funding. Taken together, this reduced the number of areas eligible for CASF infrastructure grants and, hence, the number of Infrastructure Account applications the Commission has received.

The application decline is no longer the case. On May 4, 2020, CD received 54 applications requesting approximately \$533 million in total funding from the Infrastructure Grant Account.

The increase in applications was probably due to changes in program rules and legislation. In Decision (D.)18-12-018, the CPUC simplified and streamlined the CASF Infrastructure application and approval processes. A yearly application window was instituted (applications were no longer received on a rolling basis) and the project challenge period was limited to 21 days after project posting. Furthermore, the significant increase in the 2020 application cycle was likely due to the expiration of the AB 1665 restrictions on awarding CASF grants in census blocks where a facilities-based service provider had accepted federal funding from the CAF II.

Additionally, Assembly Bill 82, enacted June 29, 2020, may contribute to an increase in the number of applications received in the 2021 application cycle, as it amended Pub. Util. Code section 281 to allow applicants to stack federal funding on top of CASF funding to supplement broadband mfrastructure deployment.

2

CD disagrees with SCO's statement that, "The decline in applications coincides with an increase in CASF Program revenue being collected. Although the CASF Program has reduced the amount of revenue collected in prior years, it has been able to accumulate more revenue than existing projects are able to expend." The requested amount of funding in the May 4, 2020 application cycle is more than twice the balance of the remaining CASF funds. Therefore, not all proposed projects will be funded even if all CASF rules and requirements are met. Further, even if all 54 applications from the May 4, 2020 application cycle met CASF rules and requirements, there would not be a guarantee that the goal of the program would be met.

CD disagrees that the existing program "may provide an opportunity for wasteful or inefficient spending of CASF program resources." As explained in the 2019 CASF Annual Reports, the CPUC has awarded 77 broadband infrastructure projects since the beginning of the program in 2008 through December 31, 2019. The 77 projects include last-mile, hybrid, and middle-mile projects that provide (or will provide) broadband access to 320,734 estimated potential households. Additionally, given the sheer geographic size of the State of California and the challenge of providing broadband service to rural and sparsely populated areas, it is estimated that it would take up to \$6 billion to provide broadband to every household in the state; the current CASF amount earmarked for this program is only \$565 million, a mere 9.4 percent of the required amount.

CD responds to the statement that "the adequacy and effectiveness of the CASF Program policies and procedures is lamited by technological and regulatory constraints." Currently, there are no statutory or programmatic rules that prohibit the incorporation of future technologies such as Fixed Wireless 5G; and CD has received one application for a 5G-like broadband infrastructure deployment that is under consideration.

The following are CD's responses to SCO's recommendations related to Finding #2:

 "Initiate a cost/benefit analysis of deploying broadband access to the remaining unserved areas."

CD agrees with this recommendation and believes that a new priority study would be of value and an important element of R.20-08-021. Resolution T-17443, adopted on June 26, 2014, cited areas in California that various CASF-funded regional consortia groups and state agencies have identified as priorities for broadband infrastructure deployment. This information was beneficial to help service providers identify underserved areas and several CASF projects were awarded in these priority areas. However, the CASF program awards grants rather than builds networks. Because of this, cost information on broadband deployment for specific areas of the state and their expected value, has been limited to average historical data gathered from past grant awards. A more granular level of analysis on an area basis would require additional staffing resources and expertise.

"Determine how economically feasible it would be for grantees to complete broadband projects in unserved areas"

As mentioned previously, CASF analysts are not engaged in feasibility studies for building networks, but rather are focused on providing monetary grants to applicants. While the CASF fund mitigates the capital cost of building networks in unserved areas, the economic feasibility calculation and therefore the risk of maintaining that network and realizing profitable rates and rates of return are the responsibility of the applicant. A grantee's cost for building a network is variable—heavily dependent on the technology (FTTH, Hybrid-fiber cable, fixed wireless) balanced against the number of residents and businesses subscribing to the network (take rate). Also, unserved areas are not comparable across the state; in exurban areas just beyond a city's suburb, the cost per home to

3

serve broadband may be less than a sparsely populated rural area. The goal of CASF is precisely to fund these areas which do not meet the feasibility standard and therefore would not get built without subsidization.

3. "Consider whether awarding grants only to projects that do not use outdated or abandoned technologies and infrastructures would make better use of program funds."

The CASF program's statute requires that the program be technology-neutral, and also has a very low build out minimum of 10/1 Mbps. This limits the ability of the Commission to exclude applications using antiquated services, such as DSL, or lower quality fixed wireless services that do not provide "future-proof" served speeds. This does not preclude emerging technologies such as 5G. Staff is currently reviewing one 2020 CASF application which would fund 5G technology deployment.

4. "Expand the program scope to include emerging technologies (for example, 5G) to improve the CASF program's likelihood of successfully increasing deployment of broadband service to 98% of California households in each consortia region."

As noted under recommendation #3, the CASF program is technology neutral. As such, it does not preclude emerging technologies such as 5G.

CD is committed to continuing to implement the CASF program effectively and to help close the Digital Divide in California Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me or Selena Huang at (415) 703-5247.

4

Sincerely,

Robert Osborn Director, Communications Division

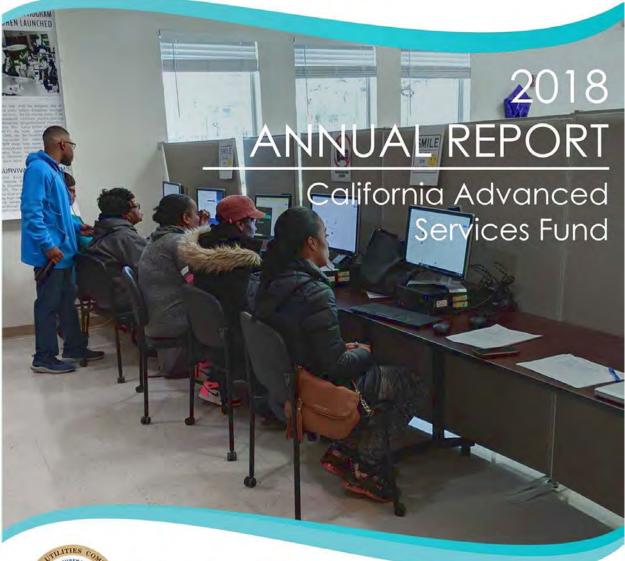
GC.

Lucian Filler, Deputy Executive Director, CPUC Selena Huang, Program Manager, CPUC Louise Fisher, CASF Infrastructure Section Supervisor, CPUC James Tang, CASF Adoption & Access Section Supervisor, CPUC Enrique Gallardo, CASF Advisory Attomey, CPUC Stace Castro, CASF Advisory Attomey, CPUC

### Attachment 2— 2018 Annual Report California Advanced Services Fund, Issued April 2019



### Building, Learning, Access, Connecting





**CASF Annual Report** January 2018 - December 2018 Published April 2019

Photo: Oakland Housing Authority a CASF grantee, Lockwood Gardens

# Table of Contents

| Executive Summary1  |
|---|
| CASF Program AB 1665 Implementation6                            |
| CASF Program Financial Status                                   |
| Recipients of Funds in 2018 and Expected Benefits               |
| Infrastructure Grant Account                                    |
| Consortia Account   |
| Public Housing Account27  |
| Adoption Account  |
| Efforts to Leverage Non-CASF Program Funds50                    |
| Leveraging Federal Funds  |
| FCC's CAF Phase II Program                                      |
| Attachments A Through E   |
| Attachment A: Approved CASF Infrastructure Projects             |
| Attachment B: 2018 Consortia Account Reported Benefits          |
| Attachment C-1: Approved Public Housing Infrastructure Grants   |
| Attachment C-2: Approved Public Housing Adoption Grants         |
| Attachment D: Wireline & Fixed Wireless Served Status by County |
| Attachment E: Household Adoption by County                      |

### **Executive Summary**

The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) submits this annual report on the activities conducted by the California Advanced Services Fund (CASF) program in 2018, pursuant to California Public Utilities (Pub. Util.) Code section 914.7(a).<sup>4</sup>

The statutory goal of the CASF program is to provide broadband Internet access to 98 percent of the households (also described throughout the tables as HHs) in each Consortia region through a variety of

authorized accounts by December 31, 2022.<sup>2</sup> These accounts include the Broadband Infrastructure Grant Account, the Rural and Urban Regional Broadband Consortia Grant Account, the Broadband Public Housing Account, the Broadband Adoption Account and the Line Extension program.<sup>3</sup> The 2018 Annual Report presents progress made and status for each of the accounts, including financial and programmatic

Assembly Bill (AB) 1665 (Garcia) revised the goal of the CASF program to approve funding for infrastructure projects that will provide access to broadband to no less than 98% of California households each consortia region.

highlights, new and revised rules promulgated by the CPUC in response to legislation enacted in 2017,<sup>4</sup> updates on existing and new accounts, awards and expenditures in 2018, leveraging federal funds and surcharge collections.

Under existing statute, households in census blocks offered wireline and/or fixed wireless service broadband Internet service at speeds of 6 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream or greater are considered served. Only unserved households are eligible for Infrastructure grants.<sup>5</sup> The latest available data, as of December 31, 2017, indicates that 96.5 percent of households in the State reside in census blocks with access to fixed (wireline and fixed wireless) broadband Internet service at served speeds.<sup>6</sup> This is an

<sup>1</sup> The CPUC's Communications Division (CD) staff prepared this report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pub. Util. Code § 281(b)(1)(A).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Pub. Util. Code § 281(c).

<sup>\*</sup> Assembly Bill (AB) 1665 (Garcia) was enacted on October 15, 2017.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Pub. Util. Code § 281(b)(1)(B) states that "unserved household" means a household for which no facilities-based broadband provider offers broadband service at speeds of at least 6 Mbps per second downstream and 1 Mbps upstream.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The underlying broadband availability data submitted by providers to the CPUC is validated by CD at the census block level. The CPUC analysis considers wireline and fixed wireless technologies. Examples of "wireline" technologies include DSL, Cable Modern, and Fiber to the Home. These technologies use wires or cables that make a physical connection from the provider to the user. "Fixed wireless" solutions rely on radio waves at a particular frequency range to make a "point-to-point" connection between the provider and the user at a fixed location.

increase from prior years with the caveat that before 2018, served status was based on speeds of 6 Mbps downstream and 1.5 Mbps upstream which was revised in AB 1665 to 6 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream.

Despite the improved statewide broadband availability average, the digital divide of availability between urban and rural areas continues.<sup>7</sup> Table 1 below shows the percentages of served and unserved census blocks in California, by their urban and rural designation from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.<sup>8</sup> In rural areas, only 72.5 percent of households have access to broadband at served speeds, whereas urban has 97.8 percent, nearly achieving the state goal. However, of all the unserved areas in California, a greater percentage of households are in urban areas relative to rural, 59.3 percent and 40.7 percent respectively.

Table 1: Households Served and Unserved at Internet Speed Benchmarks for Wireline and Fixed Wireless Technologies as of December 31, 2017

| 0 1                 | <b>n</b>                                      |       |           | Unserved Households |            |                             |       | -     |
|---------------------|---|-------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Speed<br>Benchmarks | Percentage of Households<br>Offered Broadband |       |           | Num                 | ber of Hou | Percentage of<br>Households |       |       |
|                     | Urban   | Rural | Statewide | Urban               | Rural      | Statewide                   | Urban | Rural |
| >=6/1               | 97.8%   | 72.5% | 96.5%     | 275,472             | 188,754    | 464,217                     | 59.3% | 40.7% |
| >=10/1              | 97.8%   | 71.5% | 96.4%     | 278,765             | 195,837    | 474,602                     | 58.7% | 41.3% |
| >=25/3              | 97.3%   | 51.4% | 94.9%     | 341,760             | 333,175    | 674,935                     | 50.6% | 49.4% |
| >=100 down          | 96.9%   | 41.3% | 94.0%     | 384,360             | 403,007    | 787,367                     | 48.8% | 51.2% |

The availability data used in this report is submitted annually to the CPUC and is validated to the census block level and while generally accurate, it is not without some error.<sup>9</sup> The CPUC uses information provided by the public about their broadband service to improve the accuracy of broadband availability data and the interactive broadband map.<sup>10</sup>

Map 1 below, depicts the served and unserved areas in California and shows that many areas in rural California do not have adequate broadband service available (depicted in the colors red and yellow).

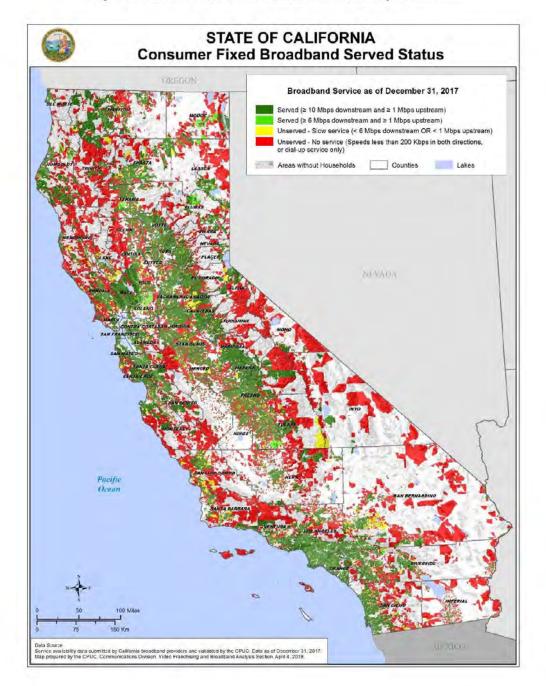
<sup>7</sup> Pub, Util. Code § 281 (f)(3) asks the CPUC to identify unserved rural and urban areas and delineate the areas in the annual report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The Census Bureau identifies two types of urban areas: 1) Urbanized Areas of 50,000 or more people and 2) Urban Clusters of at least 2,500 and less than 50,000 people. "Rural" encompasses all population, housing, and territory not included within an urban area. See: https://www.census.gov/peo/reference/ua/urban-rural\_2010.html

<sup>9</sup> A description of the validation methodology is available at http://www.couc.cs.gov/General.asocind=2529

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Public Feedback is received both electronically and via paper form via <u>http://www.cpur.ca.gov/C-meral.aspx/d=5668</u>. For the availability map, see <u>http://www.broadbandmap.ca.gov/</u>

Map 1: Wireline and Fixed Wireless Broadband Availability in California



Regarding Consortia representation of broadband availability, Table 2 below shows their served and unserved status. There are three regions above the 98 percent threshold: The Bay Area (a non-Consortium region made up of three counties), The East Bay Broadband Consortium and The Los Angeles County Broadband Consortium.

Table 2: Remaining Unserved Households in Each Consortia Region

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>Wireline + Fixed Wireless Broadband Deployment<br>Maximum Advertised Speeds as of December 31, 2017 |   |   |         |   |         |  |         |  |
|--|---|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|
| Consortium   | All<br>Households<br>(CA DOF<br>1/1/2018) | Served Households (Speeds<br>are at least 6 Mbps down<br>AND 1 Mbps up) |         | Unserved Households with Slow<br>Service (Speeds less than ô<br>Mbps down OR 1 Mbps up) |         | Unserved Households with<br>No Service (Speeds less<br>than 200 Kbps in both<br>directions, or no service !) |         |  |
|  |   | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number   | Percent |  |
| California   | 13, 113, 840                              | 12,649,621  | 96,5%   | 92,128  | 0.7%    | 372,091  | 2,8%    |  |
| Bay Area (no consortium: SF)<br>San Mateo and Santa Clara)   | 1,275,290                                 | 1,253,569   | 98.3%   | 1,092   | 0.1%    | 20,629   | 1.6%    |  |
| Broadband Consortium of the<br>Pacific Coast   | 529,793                                   | 507,642   | 95.8%   | 5,843   | 1,1%    | 16,308   | 3.1%    |  |
| Central Coast Broadband<br>Consortium  | 241,029                                   | 223,483   | 92.7%   | 7,821   | 3.2%    | 9,725  | 4,0%    |  |
| Central Sieres Connect<br>Consortium   | 63,063                                    | 55,466  | 88.0%   | 2,359   | 3.7%    | 5,238  | 8.3%    |  |
| Connected Capital Area BB<br>Consortium  | 668,851                                   | 651,060   | 97.3%   | 4,579   | 0.7%    | 13,212   | 2.0%    |  |
| East Bay Broadband<br>Consorrium   | 1,117,986                                 | 1,095,864   | 98.0%   | 1,439   | 0.1%    | 20,683   | 1.9%    |  |
| Eastern Sierra Connect<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium   | 48,648                                    | 42,584  | 87.5%   | 463   | 1.0%    | 5,601  | 11.5%   |  |
| Gold Country BB Consortium   | 261,757                                   | 245,245   | 93.7%   | 5,027   | 1.9%    | 11,485   | 4,4%    |  |
| Tahoe Basin Project <sup>2</sup>   | 18,725                                    | 17,821  | 95.2%   | 448   | 2.4%    | 456  | 2.4%    |  |
| Inyo/Mono Broadband<br>Consortium  | 13,741                                    | 10,602  | 77.2%   | 46  | 0.3%    | 3,093  | 22.5%   |  |
| Inland Empire Regional BB<br>Consortium  | 1,374,167                                 | 1,318,376   | 95.9%   | 8,381   | 0.6%    | 47,410   | 3.5%    |  |
| Los Angeles County Regional<br>Broadband Consortium  | 3,338,658                                 | 3,296,203   | 98.7%   | 2,441   | 0.1%    | 40,014   | 1.2%    |  |
| North Bay / North Coast<br>Broadband Consortium  | 375,865                                   | 356,445   | 94.8%   | 2,660   | 0.7%    | 16,760   | 4.5%    |  |
| Northeast California Connect<br>Consortium   | 229,369                                   | 207,368   | 90,4%   | 6,380   | 2.8%    | 15,621   | 6.8%    |  |
| Orange County (no<br>consortium)   | 1,037,173                                 | 988,506   | 95.3%   | 7,889   | 0.8%    | 40,778   | 3.9%    |  |
| Redwood Coast Connect<br>Consortium  | 72,676                                    | 64,634  | 88.9%   | 718   | 1.0%    | 7,324  | 10.1%   |  |
| San Joaquin Valley Regional<br>Broadband Consortium  | 1,234,029                                 | 1,162,998   | 94.2%   | 25,014  | 2.0%    | 46,017   | 3.7%    |  |
| Southern Border Broadband<br>Consortium  | 1,189,742                                 | 1,135,568   | 95.4%   | 7,128   | 0.6%    | 47,046   | 4.0%    |  |
| Upstate California Connect<br>Consortium   | 42,003                                    | 34,008  | 81.0%   | 2,848   | 6.8%    | 5,147  | 12.3%   |  |

#### Sources :

Sources: Broadband deployment data collected from Internet Service Providers and validated by the California Public Utilities Commission. The CPUC defines "broadband service" as internet connectivity with download/upload speeds of at least 200 Kbps in one direction. Such service is considered "available" if the provider can provision new requests for service within 10 business days. Household data is based on the California Department of Finance, January 1, 2018 estimate. <sup>1</sup> Dial-up only service is included in the "No Service" category. <sup>2</sup> A project of the Coild Country BB Consortium. Not included in the California total. T-17550. <sup>3</sup> Under Resolution T-17550. BSCRRC maintains a three-county region even though responsibility for broadband development in Inyo and Mono counties is currently being managed by a sub-regional consortium, in the Toylo Mono Broadband Consortium.

While Califorma has not achieved the statutory 98% availability goal, in 2018, the CASF Program continued to make progress towards the goal and to closing the digital divide in California. As of December 31, 2018, the CPUC has awarded 65 CASF Infrastructure Account project grants, with 42 projects now complete. These projects will build facilities to provide 59,013 households with access to Internet service at served speeds and to build middle-mile facilities that may reach an additional 67,225 households should last mile facilities be built. In total, the projects will potentially benefit 126,238 unserved no-service and unserved slow-service households.<sup>11</sup> Of the total of 42 completed projects, 35 are last mile infrastructure projects, and as of December 31, 2018 there were 11,391 reported household subscribers to the 20,660 connections built yielding a CASF infrastructure subscribership rate of 55 percent.

The CPUC did not award regional Consortia grants in 2018. Seven of the original 17 consortia groups continue to operate under the terms of their awarded grants to increase broadband deployment, access and adoption in the geographic regions. In 2018, the CPUC adopted new and updated rules for the Consortia Account to facilitate the deployment of broadband infrastructure by assisting infrastructure grant applicants in the project development or grant application process. The new consortia program rules and solicitation require more detailed reporting metrics that should provide better information for the Commission to assess program success. Consortia program applications for new consortia activities are due on May 17, 2019.

Regarding public housing infrastructure projects, the CPUC did not receive, nor award any new grants in 2018. The 330 public housing infrastructure projects approved to date provide free or low-cost broadband connectivity to 22,026 public housing units, at an average cost of \$495 per resident unit. Regarding public housing adoption projects, in 2018 the CPUC awarded 48 projects to provide access to digital literacy training for 11,197 residents. Since program inception, the CPUC has awarded 130 projects providing access to digital literacy training for 30,497 residents. To date, there are 43 completed projects that have trained 2,494 of the 10,395 residents at a total cost of \$1,004,780, resulting in 24% of completed project residents having been trained at a cost of \$403 per resident.

In 2018, the CPUC also implemented the new Adoption Account to provide grants to increase publicly available or after school broadband access and digital inclusion and awarded 47 grants.

<sup>42</sup> Data based on CASF resolutions approving the 65 infrastructure projects. See <u>http://twww.cour.co.gov/Generolaspc/oi=057</u>.

Table 3, below, summarizes the total grant awards for each grant account from the program's inception through 2018, total payments made to grantees, the number of ongoing projects, and the number of rescinded grants. In 2018, the CPUC awarded \$11,245,036 in CASF grants amongst its five accounts.

|                        | Total                            | Grants                        | Total                          |                 | # of Awards |         | C                            | alendar Vear 2018           |                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Account                | Anthorized<br>Since<br>Inception | Awarded<br>Since<br>Inception | Payments<br>Since<br>Inception | Touil<br>Awards | Completed   | Ongoing | Grants<br>Awarded<br>in 2018 | Total<br>Awarded<br>in 2018 | Grants<br>Rescinded<br>in 2018 |
| Infrastructure         | \$565,000,000                    | \$236,184,034                 | \$119,165,591                  | 65              | 42          | 23      | 4                            | \$6,485,199                 | Q                              |
| Infra-Loan             | \$5,000,000                      | \$600,295                     | \$40,977                       | 3               | 1           | 0       | 0                            | \$0                         | 2                              |
| Consortia              | \$25,000,000                     | \$12,549,852                  | \$10,702,332                   | 34              | 17          | 17      | 0                            | \$0                         | 0                              |
| Public<br>Housing      | \$25,000,000                     | \$14,357,085                  | \$8,700,062                    | 460             | 311         | 149     | 48                           | \$2,154,190                 | 18                             |
| Adoption <sup>12</sup> | \$25,000,000                     | \$2,605,647                   | \$0                            | 47              | 0           | 47      | 47                           | \$2,605,647                 | 0                              |
| Totals                 | \$645,000,000                    | \$266,137,897                 | \$138,608,962                  |                 |             |         |                              | \$11,245,036                |                                |

Table 3: CASF Summary of Grant Awards as of December 31, 2018

# CASF Program AB 1665 Implementation

The CPUC established the CASF program in Decision (D). 07-12-054. Senate Bill 1193 (Stats. 2008, c.393) affirmed the CASF as a new universal service program focused on encouraging the deployment of broadband Internet infrastructure in unserved and underserved areas of California. The Legislature revised the program in the ensuing years, most recently with the enactment of AB 1665 in October 2017. A history of the CASF program and CPUC program developments is described in prior CASF annual reports.<sup>13</sup>

AB 1665 extended the goal of the program to approve funding for infrastructure projects that will provide broadband access to no less than 98 percent of California households in each Consortia region and extended the effective date to December 31, 2022.<sup>14</sup> AB 1665 also revised the eligibility requirements for

- <sup>13</sup> These reports are posted on the CPUC website at:
- http://www.cpuc.cs.gov/PUC/Telco/Information+for+providing+service/CASF/CASFReports.htm
- 14 AB 1665 defined the Consortia regions as those that were identified by the Commission on or before January 1, 2017.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Awards for the Adoption Account were approved on December 31, 2018.

the Infrastructure Account and Public Housing Accounts, created a Right of First Refusal process, a Line Extension program, the Adoption Account, and eliminated the Loan Account.<sup>15</sup>

#### The revised CASF program rules provides:

- 1. Additional Funds to be collected in the amount of \$330 million:
  - a. The Infrastructure Account funding received \$300 million; The new Line Extension pilot program was established with \$5 million from the Infrastructure Account;
  - b. The Consortia Account received \$10 million;
  - c. The new Adoption Account was created and received \$20 million;
  - d. The Public Housing Account received no new funds but eligible applicants may apply for funding under the Infrastructure and Adoption Accounts when Public Housing funds are exhausted;
- 2. The 98% Infrastructure availability goal is measured by each consortia region;
- 3. Economically disadvantaged communities are prioritized;
- 4. Eligible projects areas for infrastructure projects are only for unserved areas;
- Infrastructure projects must provide internet speeds of 10 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream (10/1) in areas with speeds below 6 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream (6/1).
- Prohibits CASF funding in census blocks having federal Connect America Fund (CAF) accepted locations, except when the provider receiving CAF support applies to CASF to build beyond its CAF accepted locations.

On February 14, 2018, assigned Commissioner Martha Guzman Aceves issued an Amended Scoping Memo and Ruling with a Staff Proposal implementing the changes to the program as a result of AB 1665. The scoping memo also made other programmatic changes and created new rules for the new program. The proceeding was divided into two phases, Phase I included the Adoption, Public Housing and the Loan accounts. Phase II included the Broadband Infrastructure Account, the Line Extension pilot program, and the Consortia Account. Five public workshops were held in the cities of El Centro, Los Angeles, Madera, Oroville and Sacramento,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> CD via a budget change proposal obtained 5 additional staff to address additional workload created by the passage of AB 1865. Two CASF sections were created. The CASF Adoption and Access Section implements the Consortia, Public Housing, Adoption accounts and broadband merger compliance issues. The CASF Infrastructure and Market Analysis section implements the Infrastructure Account.

In 2018, the CPUC issued the following decisions:

- · Decision (D.) 18-06-032 to implement the Adoption, Public Housing, and Loan accounts;
- D.18-10-032 to implement the Consortia Account.
- D.18-12-018 to revise the Infrastructure Account rules.

In 2019, the CPUC will continue to address other CASF program implementation elements and establish the most efficient and effective strategies to reach the new goal of providing broadband access to no less than 98 percent of California households in each consortia region. Rules for the new Line Extension pilot program were issued in the Spring of 2019, allowing individual households or property owners to offset the costs of connecting to an existing or proposed facility-based broadband provider. The CPUC opened a new round of solicitation for consortia pursuant to AB 1665. The deadline for infrastructure grant applicants to submit their proposals to build out infrastructure in eligible areas is May 1, 2019.

# **CASF** Program Financial Status

The CASF is funded by a surcharge on revenues collected by telecommunications carriers from end-users of intrastate telecommunication services. Pursuant to Pub. Util. Code section 281 (d)(3), the CPUC may collect a sum not to exceed \$330 million to go to all of the programs funded by the surcharge. The CPUC may collect the sum beginning with the calendar year starting on January 1, 2018, and continuing through the 2022 calendar year, in an amount not to exceed \$66 million annually, unless the CPUC determines that collecting a higher amount in any year will not result in an increase in the total amount of all surcharges collected from telephone customers that year.<sup>36</sup>

Table 4, below, presents the status of the CASF Fund and the projected amount to be collected in each year through 2022. In total, the program is authorized to collect \$645 million. The CPUC collected its total authorized amount of \$315 million to fund the CASF program through 2016 in December 2016, then set the surcharge rate to zero through 2017. Pub. Util. Code section 281(d)(3) was amended with passage of AB 1665 which authorized an additional \$330 million in funds to be collected by a surcharge which began on March 1, 2018. At the current surcharge rate, the estimated collection by the year 2022 will be \$616 million, which though lower than authorized is subject to variation of the future surcharge base.

16 Pub. Util. Code § 281(d)(3).

| Calendar Year  | Surcharge<br>Rate   | Surcharge<br>Collection   | Total   | Variance<br>(Under<br>collection)                  | Estimated<br>Running<br>Total |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 2008-2010  | 0.25%   | \$115 million   | \$115 million   | -  | \$115 million                 |  |
| 2011   | 0.14%   | \$467,496   | \$467,496   | (\$9 million)                                      | \$116 million                 |  |
| 2012   | 0.14%   | \$22 million  | \$22 million  | (\$3 million)                                      | \$138 million                 |  |
| 2013   | 0.164%  | \$22 million  | \$22 million  | (\$3 million)                                      | \$160 million                 |  |
| 2014   | 0.46%   | \$38 million  | \$38 million  | \$13 million                                       | \$198 million                 |  |
| 2015   | 0.464%  | \$58 million  | \$58 million  | \$33 million                                       | \$256 million                 |  |
| 2016   | 0.464%  | \$56 million  | \$56 million  | \$31 million                                       | \$312 million                 |  |
| 2017   | 0.0%  | \$3 million   | \$3 million   | (\$3 million)                                      | \$315 million                 |  |
| 2018   | 0.56%   | \$37 million  | \$37 million  | (\$18 million)                                     | \$352 million                 |  |
| 2019 (est.)  | 0.56%   | \$66 million  | \$66 million  | 1  | \$418 million                 |  |
| 2020 (est.)  | 0.56%   | \$66 million  | \$66 million  | -  | \$484 million                 |  |
| 2021 (est.)  | 0.56%   | \$66 million  | \$66 million  | 1  | \$550 million                 |  |
| 2022 (est.)  | 0.56%   | \$66 million  | \$66 million  |  | \$616 million                 |  |
| Total  | and the second se |   | \$616 million   | -  |                               |  |
| <ul> <li>Set to 0.0</li> <li>Set to 0.1</li> <li>Set to 0.1</li> <li>Set to 0.4</li> <li>Set to 0.4</li> <li>Set to 0.0</li> </ul> | 125% by Decision 07<br>1% by Resolution T-1<br>14% by Resolution T<br>164% by Resolution T<br>164% by Resolution T-1<br>1% by Resolution T-1  | -12.054 (December 20,<br>17248 (December 17, 20<br>-17343 (September 22,<br>17343 (February 20, 2<br>17434 (February 27, 2<br>17536 (October 13, 201<br>17536 (December 19, 1 | 009), effective January<br>2011), effective Novem<br>2013), effective April 1,<br>2014), effective April 1,<br>6), effective December | 1, 2010<br>uber 1, 2011<br>2013<br>2014<br>1, 2016 |                               |  |

Table 4: Surcharge Rates and Estimated Collection Through 2022

Table 5, below, summarizes the surcharge rates, collections and other revenues the CASF received from inception of the program through December 31, 2022.

|                 | Revenues      | Other Revenue | Total Revenues | Surcharge Rate | Effective Date |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| FY 08-09        | \$79,017,271  | \$350,967     | \$79,368,238   | 0.25%          | 1/1/2008       |
| FY 09-10        | \$36,284,686  | \$657,998     | \$36,942,684   | 0.00%          | 1/1/2010       |
| FY 10-11        | \$230,528     | \$526,221     | \$756,749      | 0.00%          | 5/1/2011       |
| FY 11-12        | \$11,000,027  | \$157,400     | \$11,157,427   | 0.14%          | 11/1/2011      |
| FY 12-13        | \$23,290,541  | \$127,069     | \$23,417,610   | 0.16%          | 4/1/2013       |
| FY 13-14        | \$28,649,903  | \$892,064     | \$29,541,967   | 0.46%          | 4/1/2014       |
| FY 14-15        | \$65,609,157  | \$315,686     | \$65,924,843   | 0.46%          | 6/1/2015       |
| FY 15-16        | \$56,326,670  | \$823,272     | \$57,149,942   | 0.46%          | 11/1/2016      |
| FY 16-17        | \$24,043,248  | \$1,680,567   | \$25,723,816   | 0.00%          | 12/1/2016      |
| FY 17-18        | \$16,393,549  | \$2,855,800   | \$19,249,348   | 0.56%          | 3/1/2018       |
| July - Dec 2018 | \$22,503,591  | -             |                | 0.56%          | 9/1/2018       |
| Total           | \$363,349,171 | \$4,183,397   | \$322,208,157  |                |                |

#### Table 5: CASF Surcharge Revenue\* 2008 - Fiscal Year 2018

\*Data based on CALSTARS Q24 and Q26 FY year-end reports. Other Revenues include investment income, loan repayment and earned interest. The CPUC Fiscal report is through the last fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. FY 18/19 is not available.

Table 6, below, presents CASF revenues, expenditures and fund balance as of fiscal year end June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2018, the CASF account had a total fund balance of approximately \$83 million.

| A  | CY 2008-2016     | CY 2017          | CY 2018<br>(Jan-Jun)                | Total As of 06/30/2018        |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues   |                  |                  |                                     |                               |
| Regulatory Fees (Surcharge/MTS<br>Revenue)         | \$318,024,761    | \$6,601,700      | \$16,219,117                        | \$340,845,578                 |
| Loan Repayment and Interest                        | \$24,506         | \$5,941          | \$6,684                             | \$37,131                      |
| Investment Income                                  | \$4,158,890      | \$1,950,161      | \$2,240,864                         | \$8,349,915                   |
| Total Revenues                                     | \$322,208,157    | \$8,557,802      | \$18,466,665                        | \$349,232,624                 |
| Infrastructure Grant Account – Local<br>Assistance | \$66,629,176     | \$19,359,398     | \$7,930,457                         | \$93,919,031                  |
| Infrastructure Grant Account – State<br>Operations | \$9,899,833      | \$1,961,146      | \$1,828,707                         | \$13,689,686                  |
| Infrastructure Grant Account Sub Total             | \$76,529,009     | \$21,320,544     | \$9,759,164                         | \$107,608,717                 |
| Infrastructure Loan Account – Local<br>Assistance  | \$332,715        | \$2,639          | \$0                                 | \$335,354                     |
| Infrastructure Loan Account – State<br>Operations  | \$692,102        | \$110,313        | \$50,147                            | \$852,562                     |
| Infrastructure Loan Account Sub Total              | \$1,024,817      | \$112,952        | \$50,147                            | \$1,187,916                   |
| Infrastructure Line Account – Local<br>Assistance  | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | \$0                           |
| Infrastructure Line Account – State<br>Operations  | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | \$0                           |
| Infrastructure Line Account Sub Total              | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | \$0                           |
| Consortia Grant Account – Local<br>Assistance      | \$8,611,165      | \$923,423        | \$746,472                           | \$10,281,060                  |
| Consortia Grant Account – State<br>Operations      | \$661,397        | \$166,882        | \$151,388                           | \$979,667                     |
| Consortia Grant Account Sub Total                  | \$9,272,562      | \$1,090,305      | \$897,860                           | \$11,260,727                  |
| Public Housing Grant Account – Local<br>Assistance | \$1,938,912      | \$3,683,957      | \$1,363,087                         | \$6,985,956                   |
| Public Housing Grant Account – State<br>Operations | \$243,494        | \$174,290        | \$138,762                           | \$556,546                     |
| Public Housing Account Sub Total                   | \$2,182,406      | \$3,858,247      | \$1,501,849                         | \$7,542,502                   |
| Adoption Grant Account – Local<br>Assistance       | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | \$0                           |
| Adoption Grant Account – State<br>Operations       | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | <b>\$</b> 0                   |
| Adoption Account Sub Total                         | \$0              | \$0              | \$0                                 | \$0                           |
| Total Disbursement                                 | \$\$9,008,794    | \$26,382,048     | \$12,209,020                        | \$127,599,862                 |
| Available Funds                                    | \$233,199,363    | \$17,824,246     | \$6,257,645                         | \$221,632,762                 |
| Outstanding I                                      | Encumbrances (Co | ommitments) as c | f June 30, 2018:  <br>Fund Balance: | \$138,668,972<br>\$82,963,790 |

| Table 6: CASF Revenue and H | Expenditures as | of 6/ | 30/2018 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|

Data is based on CALSTARS reports ending June 30, 2018. July 1\* through December 31\* data is unavailable because starting FY 2018-19, the CPUC changed its accounting system from CALSTARS to Fi\$cal. As of the publishing data of this report, the accounting system conversion has yet to be completed. Neither the Infrastructure Line Account or the Adoption Grant Account were operational before July.

CASF Annual Report 10

10

# Recipients of Funds in 2018 and Expected Benefits

Pub. Util. Code sections 914.7(a)(3) and (4) require the CPUC to report on the recipients of funds and the geographic regions of the state affected by funds expended from the CASF in the prior year. Pub, Util. Code sections 914.7(a)(5), (6), (7), and (8) require the CPUC to report on the expected benefits to be derived from the funds that were expended, details on the status of each project, the actual broadband adoption levels from the funds expended from the CASF in the prior year, and the cost per household. The following sections are organized by each account and provides the statutorily required information in tables and maps.

# Infrastructure Grant Account

The CASF Infrastructure Grant Account (also called the Broadband Infrastructure Account) provides

funding to Internet service providers to build facilities that delivered broadband Internet access to unserved households. In 2018, the CPUC adopted rules implementing AB 1665, awarded four new and one supplemental CASF Infrastructure projects and paid roughly \$24 million in reimbursements to project grantees.

In 2018, CASF Infrastructure Grant awards totaled roughly \$6.5 million to 5 grants, with roughly \$24 million in grantee reimbursements.

#### Approved Revised Rules

The CPUC in D.18-12-018 significantly revised the CASF program to be consistent with AB 1665. Notable revisions include: funding up to 100% of project costs, project identification by census blocks, an updated process for challenging an application and an expedited staff review and approval process for projects meeting specific low-cost and low-income criteria. These changes and increased clarity should lead to faster approval of quality projects deploying last-mile broadband Internet service to unserved households, with a specific focus on projects serving low-income communities and areas lacking any broadband Internet service. The CPUC is accepting applications for grant awards on an annual basis. The deadline for applications this year is, May 1, 2019.

Total Awards Since Inception of the CASF Infrastructure Grant Program

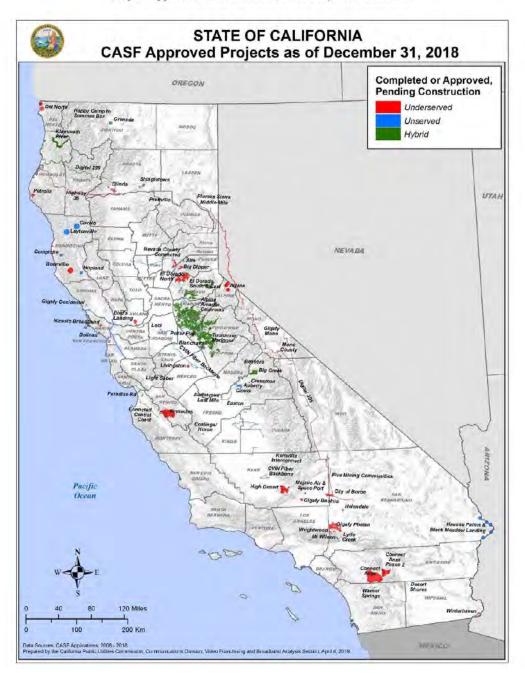
Table 7, below, shows the program data including household access to broadband Internet service from the 65 projects approved and approximately \$236 million awarded through December 31, 2018. Last mile infrastructure projects include direct connections to identified households for which facilities are to be built.

| pproved Projects<br>(2008-2018)                      | Total Infrastructure<br>Awards | Unserved IIII<br>No-service | Unserved IIII<br>Slow-service* | Timal Hauscholds                               |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Last Mile  | \$178,591,044                  | 17,179                      | 41,834                         | 59,013 connections                             |
| Middle Mile  | \$57,592,990                   | 59                          | 52,850                         | 67,225 potential beneficiaries**               |
| Total<br>Infrastructure<br>Projects (65<br>Projects) | \$236,184,034                  | 17,238                      | 109,000                        | 126,238 potential<br>and direct<br>connections |

Table 7: Historical Cumulative Grant Information Grants Awarded

\*\* Middle Mile Projects: includes both direct connections and an estimate of the potential number of households that may be served should last mile facilities be constructed to interconnect with the middle-mile grant facility.

Map 2 below, depicts the geographic location of the 65 CASF infrastructure grants awarded and in good standing since program inception, through December 31, 2018, excluding the 30 rescinded grants referenced in Attachment A-4, to this report.



Map 2: Approved CASF Infrastructure Project in California

#### CASF Infrastructure Grants Awarded in 2018

In 2018, the CPUC awarded four new projects, one supplemental grant for an existing project and one approval for environmental work completed. In total, the CPUC awarded approximately \$6.5 million for the new and supplemental projects. Project awards were granted after comprehensive review and approval through separate CPUC Resolutions.

The projects approved and supplemented in 2018 are expected to provide access to over 3,480 households at an average cost of \$2,911 per household. Three of the six projects will be constructed by incumbent local exchange telephone companies, one project will be constructed by an electric cooperative and two will be built by fixed wireless providers. Five of the projects will utilize wireline technology to provide last mile connections and service to households, while one project will utilize fixed wireless technology to provide service. All projects awarded grants in 2018 are located in consortia regions that have not met the goal, pursuant to statute, to provide broadband access to 98 percent of the households in each consortia region.<sup>17</sup>

Table 8, below, shows the infrastructure grants awarded in 2018 by county. Information about all Infrastructure Grant Account recipients since program inception are presented in Attachment A of this report.<sup>18</sup> Grants to Siskiyou Telephone and Cal.net Inc., made in 2018 were supplemental for California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) related work. However, the original grants made to Siskiyou Telephone and Cal.net Inc., were awarded prior to 2018 and the data for underserved and unserved households are reported in previous CASF Annual Reports. Therefore, these amounts are not included as grants awarded in 2018.

17 Fub. Ubl. Code § 281 (b)(1)(a). 18 See Page 54 for Attachment A 1.

| County            | Resolution<br># | Recipient                                | Grant Name                                 | Approval<br>Date | Expected<br>Completion<br>Date | Total<br>Under/<br>Unserved<br>HWs | Funds<br>Requested<br>Per HH | Total<br>Grant/<br>Loan<br>Award |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Siskiyou          | T-17623         | Siskiyou<br>Telephone                    | Happy Camp<br>to Somes Bar                 | 8/9/2018         | 8/8/2020                       | N/A                                | N/A                          | N/A*                             |
| Riverside         | T-17581         | Anza<br>Electric<br>Cooperative,<br>Inc. | Connect<br>Anza Phase 2                    | 5/31/2018        | 4/30/2020                      | 400                                | \$4,490                      | \$1,796,070                      |
| El Dorado         | T-17622         | Cal.net, Inc.                            | El Dorado<br>North<br>Supplemental<br>CEQA | 8/1/2018         | 7/31/2020                      | N/A                                | N/A                          | \$98,795                         |
| Marin             | T-17608         | Inyo<br>Networks,<br>Inc.                | Bolinas<br>Gigabit<br>Network              | 5/18/2018        | 6/17/2020                      | 571                                | \$3,273                      | \$1,868,881                      |
| Imperial          | T-17614         | Frontier<br>California<br>Inc.           | Desert Shores                              | 7/19/2018        | 8/18/2020                      | 596                                | \$2,118                      | \$1,262,567                      |
| San<br>Bernardino | T-17613         | Frontier<br>California<br>Inc.           | Lytle Creek                                | 7/17/2018        | 8/16/2020                      | 339                                | \$4,303                      | \$1,458,886                      |
| Totals            | Lance and       | and the second                           |  |                  |                                | 1,906                              | \$5,315                      | \$6,485,199                      |

Table 8: Grants Awarded from the CASF in 2018 by County

\* Funding of \$3,645,085 was awarded to Siskiyou Telephone in 2016 (Resolution T-17539) for CEQA-related work but not released until 2018 by Resolution T-17623 and is therefore not counted toward 2018 totals.

#### **Reimbursements to Grant Recipients in 2018**

In 2018, the CASF Infrastructure Account reimbursed over \$24 million for twelve active projects, as summarized in Table 9 below. Detailed historical information of all Infrastructure Grant Account recipients, since program inception is presented later in this report.<sup>19</sup>

The twelve projects were spread across eleven counties and will ultimately provide access to 34,819 unserved households. The average number of households served by these projects is approximately 2,900, with an average cost per household of approximately \$5,400. In 2018, three of these projects were completed. Race Communications completed projects in Kern, Mono and San Bernardino Counties and Sunesys, LLC completed its project in Santa Cruz and Monterey Counties.

Project costs depend on the technology used to provide the connection and the physical characteristics of the service area. For instance, the Gigafy Occidental project will ultimately provide wireline broadband Internet service to 458 unserved households at an average cost of \$16,784. The project covers difficult terrain and the unserved households are located at long distances from provider facilities. Another project

19 See Attachment A-1.

that will ultimately provide service to 1,537 unserved households, using fixed wireless technology, is the El Dorado North project being built by Cal.net, at a cost of \$742 per household. CalNeva's Rural Fresno County Gigabyte project will provide 5,480 unserved households with access to broadband Internet service at a program cost of \$93 per household, utilizing existing abandoned hybrid fiber-coaxial infrastructure.

| County                            | Recipient                                     | Grant<br>Name                            | Approval<br>Date | Status   | Total<br>Under/Unserved<br>HHs | Funds<br>Requested<br>Per HH | Total<br>Grant/Loan<br>Award | 2018<br>Gmnt/Looi<br>Payments |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kern                              | Race<br>Telecommunications<br>(Final Payment) | Kern<br>County<br>High Desert            | 10/17/13         | Complete | 4,371                          | \$2,879                      | \$12,583,343                 | \$815,158                     |
| Santa Cruz/<br>Monterey           | Sunesys, LLC (Final<br>Payment)               | Connected<br>Central<br>Coast            | 10/04/14         | Complete | 11,124                         | \$956                        | \$10,640,000                 | \$4,057,837                   |
| Mono                              | Race<br>Telecommunications<br>(Final Payment) | Mono<br>County 4<br>Areas<br>Underserved | 6/26/14          | Complete | 727                            | \$6,397                      | \$4,650,593                  | \$465,564                     |
| San<br>Bernardino/<br>Los Angeles | Ultimate Internet<br>Access                   | Wrightwood                               | 07/05/15         | Ongoing  | 1,857                          | \$1,043                      | \$1,937,380                  | \$534,740                     |
| El Dorado                         | Cal.net                                       | El Dorado<br>North                       | 1/14/16          | Ongoing  | 1,537                          | \$742                        | \$1,139,755                  | \$528,443                     |
| Imperial                          | TDS Telecom                                   | Winterhaven                              | 03/10/13         | Ongoing  | 961                            | \$2,148                      | \$2,063,967                  | \$900,287                     |
| Fresno                            | Ponderosa<br>Telephone<br>Company             | Cressman                                 | 10/04/14         | Ongoing  | 70                             | \$14,677                     | \$1,027,380                  | \$911,972                     |
| Sonoma                            | Race<br>Telecommunications                    | Gigafy<br>Occidental                     | 8/18/16          | Ongoing  | 458                            | \$16,784                     | \$7,687,016                  | \$1,470,456                   |
| Marin                             | Inyo Networks                                 | Nicasio                                  | 07/14/16         | Ongoing  | 184                            | \$8,104                      | \$1,491,078                  | \$1,118,106                   |
| Mono                              | Race<br>Telecommunications<br>(Final Payment) | Gigafy<br>North 395                      | 01/12/16         | Complete | 444                            | \$7,037                      | \$3,124,490                  | \$2,199,235                   |
| San<br>Bernardino                 | Race<br>Telecommunications                    | Gigafy<br>Phelan                         | 7/13/17          | Ongoing  | 7,606                          | \$3,633                      | \$27,629,599                 | 11,353,779                    |
| Fresno                            | Calneva Broadband<br>LLC                      | Rural<br>Fresno –<br>Coalinga<br>Huron   | 11/05/17         | Ongoing  | 5,480                          | \$93                         | \$511,170                    | 110,648                       |
|                                   |   |  |                  | Totals   | 34,819                         |                              | \$74,485,771                 | \$24,466,22                   |

Table 9: Recipients of Funds Expended from the CASF in 2018



#### Infrastructure Grant Program Benefits

The CASF Infrastructure Grant Account program is intended to increase access to broadband to help build economic capital, strengthen public safety resources, improve living standards, expand educational and healthcare opportunities, and raise the levels of civic engagement and governmental transparency. As noted by the California Broadband Task Force in 2008, in addition to growing consumer needs, business, research, government, education, library, healthcare, and community institutions require high-speed connectivity to:

- Share information
- Promote environmentally friendly technologies such as telecommuting, video conferencing, and high-quality video collaboration;
- Provide distance-learning opportunities;
- Enable remote analysis of medical information; and
- Foster a greater civic discourse.<sup>20</sup>

For 2018, the expected benefits of funds expended can be viewed qualitatively in terms of the number of previously unserved households with the opportunity to purchase significantly improved broadband Internet service as outlined above.<sup>21</sup> Benefits may also be quantified using the "subscribership rate" that is calculated based on actual subscribers to projects, last mile connections built and cost per subscriber for the program. Viewed on a larger scale, the program is incrementally adding to the ability for all Californians to receive broadband service.

Table 10 below, summarizes the benefits that have accrued to California as a result of the CASF Infrastructure Grant Account in the form of broadband connections built, the number of subscriber beneficiaries of those connections, whether household, business or anchor institution, and the resulting adoption rate. Of interest is that business subscribership has exceeded the number of connections that had been authorized in grants and that anchor institutions subscribe at nearly 100 percent of the connections authorized in grants. These are direct indications of project success. However, of concern is that household subscribership at 55 percent lags behind the statewide average of broadband subscribership by about 19 percentage points.<sup>22</sup> The lack of higher subscribership may indicate an inability or missed opportunity for consumers to access broadband, potentially due to financial and/or valuation reasons, or

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Final Report of the California Broadband Task Force - January 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Pub. Unit. Code § 914.7(a)(5) and (7) require reporting on program benefits and adoption levels from the prior year expenditures.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> A caveat for the comparison that the statewide adoption estimates are for 2017 while Infrastructure Grant Account subscribership estimate is for 2018. These data are for the most recent years available. The estimate of statewide fixed broadband adoption is 74.4 percent at served speeds of 6 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream for the year ended December 31, 2017. While the 55 percent subscribership is derived from 2018 data collected for preparation of this report. California Public Utilities Commission, Communications Division 2019.

because some broadband projects were overbuilding lower speed fixed wireless or copper networks that only offer service at unserved or underserved speeds to customers. Some consumers may choose to purchase these low-speed alternatives despite the availability of an improved infrastructure project. More study and evaluation are needed.

Table 10: Program Benefits of Funds Expended from Infrastructure Grants – All Subscribership Types for Completed Projects

|  | Repo       | rted Subse | nbers                  | and the second | e Conneen<br>ulrostructu<br>Trunding |                        | Subs       | erihership | Rate                   |
|--|------------|------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
|  | Households | Business   | Anchor<br>Institutions | Households   | Business                             | Anchor<br>Institutions | Households | Business   | Anchor<br>Institutions |
| Subscribers<br>to 35<br>Completed<br>Last Mile<br>Projects | 11,391     | 360        | 23                     | 20,660   | 330                                  | .24                    | 55.1%      | 109,1%     | 95.8%                  |

Table 11 below, summarizes the program benefits from the perspective of household subscribership and cost per household for last mile projects in years ending 2016 and 2018. Since the prior published CASF report,<sup>28</sup> households subscribing to broadband Internet service have increased, indicating that the program has been improving public benefits, albeit somewhat modest. Subscribership for completed projects has increased from 7,021 to 11,391 and the subscribership rate has increased from 44 percent to 55 percent. However, the cost per household has also increased from \$2,644 in 2016 to \$4,438 in 2018. Recall that the Infrastructure Account is attempting to address the areas of the state that do not economically support network improvement or deployment without subsidy. As networks are deployed in high-cost areas of the state, the cost of deployment will rise, especially if the deployments utilize entirely new fiber network builds rather than limited existing network upgrades, such as improving DSL electronics only.

Table 11: Program Benefits – Cost Per Household to Broadband Connections Built Using CASF Funding 2016 and 2018

| Last Mile Projects    | EOY 2016 | EOY 2018 | Change               |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| Households Subscribed | 7,021    | 11,391   | 4,370 households     |
| Subscription Rate     | 44%      | 55%      | 11 percentage points |
| Cost Per Household    | \$2,644  | \$4,838  | \$2,194              |

<sup>23</sup> Annual Report on the California Advanced Services Fund, California Public Utilities Commission, April 2017, pages 26-27.

Home Broadband Study to Measure Speed and Quality of Service

The Commission's Decision Analyzing the California Telecommunications Market and Directing Staff to Continue Data Gathering, Monitoring and Reporting on the Market (Decision 16-12-025 December 1, 2016) ordered staff to seek funding for a third-party survey of consumer broadband speed experience measured using the Commission's CalSPEED<sup>24</sup> fixed location test.<sup>25</sup>

Staff has created a CalSPEED Home Broadband Study to implement this testing. Working with California

State University Monterey Bay and California State University Chico, staff has developed a small peripheral device that measures home broadband speed and quality using the test protocols from its CalSPEED mobile testing apps and mobile drive test project.

Five hundred of these devices are being assembled for distribution to volunteers willing to participate in the study. Our first request for volunteers resulted in over 500 people with interest in participating. The study will initially distribute the devices pursuant to an allocation designed to include all home



Figure 1: CalSPEED Home Measurement Device

broadband technologies, allowing an analysis of "promise v. performance" of broadband speeds by technology. Distribution, testing and analysis is expected to be conducted during 2019, and results will be included in the 2020 Annual CASF Report.

The CalSPEED Home Measurement Devices are also being used to validate the speed and quality of services deployed by grantees pursuant to CASF Infrastructure grants and may also be used to validate the speed and quality of services deployed pursuant to federal infrastructure grants issued in California by the FCC, the Department of Agriculture and other such programs that may be created.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> CalSPEED is a CPUC testing tool that allows end-users to measure the quality and speed of their internet connection. It is available at http://calspeed.org/index.html,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup>D. 16-12-025, Ordering Paragraph 4 states: "The Communications Division staff shall budget and seek state funding for a third-party survey of consumer broadband speed experience measured by the CalSPEED fixed location test. Staff shall report to the Commission its findings and recommendations."

# Consortia Account

### Pre-AB 1665

Prior to AB 1665's enactment, the objective of consortia activities was to promote "regionally appropriate and cost-effective broadband deployment, access, and adoption." As of December 31, 2018, the CPUC had 17 regional consortia to fund consortia activities pursuant to the prior objective. Map 2 illustrates the distribution of the 17 regional consortia by county (geographic region) within California. The map shows that four of 58 counties are not represented by a regional consortium. They are San Francisco, San Mateo, and Santa Clara and Orange counties.

#### Post-AB 1665

AB 1665 revised the objective of the Rural and Urban Regional Broadband Consortia Grant Account (Consortia Account) to facilitate deployment of broadband services by assisting infrastructure applicants in the project development or grant application process. As specified by the CPUC, an eligible consortium may include representatives of organizations from local and regional government, public safety, health care, libraries, elementary, secondary and postsecondary education. It can also include representatives from, community-based organizations, tourism, parks and recreation, agricultural, business, workforce organizations, and air pollution control or air quality management districts. Additionally, a consortium is not required to have as its lead fiscal agent an entity with a certificate of public convenience and necessity.

AB 1665 also added a requirement that each consortium conduct an annual audit of its expenditures for programs funded by the Consortia Account and required that the CPUC consult with regional consortia, stakeholders, local governments, existing facility-based broadband providers, and consumers regarding priority areas and cost effective strategies to achieve the broadband access goal. This is done though public workshops conducted at least annually no later than April 30 of each year.

#### Approved Revised Rules

In October 2018, the CPUC approved Decision 18-10-032, adopting the revised rules, application requirements and guidelines for the Consortia Account. Consistent with the revised objective in AB 1665, the CPUC will fund grantees for activities consistent with the statutory mandate specified in Pub. Util. Code, § 281:

 Collaborating with the CPUC to engage regional consortia, local officials, internet service providers (ISPs), stakeholders, and consumers regarding priority areas and cost-effective strategies to achieve the broadband access goal.

| ľ  | Name of Consortium   | L <sup>at</sup><br>Approved<br>Grants<br>(2011-2013) | Resolution, Approval<br>(Completion/Expected<br>Completion Date) | Z <sup>ad</sup><br>Approved<br>Grants<br>(2016) | Resolution, Approval<br>(Completion/Expected<br>Completion Date) |
|----|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1  | California's One Million<br>New Internet User<br>Coalition | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | -   | *  |
| 2  | Broadband Consortium<br>of the Pacific Coast               | \$300,000  | <u>T-17445</u><br>6/12/2014 (June 2016)                          | \$250,000                                       | <u>T-17550</u><br>1/19/2017 (Jan 2019)                           |
| 3  | Central Coast<br>Broadband Consortium                      | \$450,000  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$264,500                                       | <u>T-17529</u><br>8/18/2016 (Aug 2018)                           |
| 4  | Central Sierra Connect<br>Consortium                       | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | \$249,000                                       | <u>T-17544</u><br>12/1/2016 (Dec 2018)                           |
| 5  | Connected Capital Area<br>Broadband Consortium             | \$448,301  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | \$298,750                                       | <u>T-17538</u><br>11/10/2016 (Nov 2018)                          |
| 6  | East Bay Broadband<br>Consortium                           | \$450,000  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$272,160                                       | <u>T-17529</u><br>8/18/2016 (Aug 2018)                           |
| 7  | Eastern Sierra Connect<br>Consortium                       | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | \$126,700                                       | <u>T-17550</u><br>1/19/2017 (Jan 2019)                           |
| 8  | Gold Country<br>Broadband Consortium                       | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | \$298,750                                       | <u>T-17538</u><br>11/10/2016 (Nov 2018)                          |
| 9  | Inland Empire<br>Broadband Consortium                      | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | \$300,000                                       | <u>T-17538</u><br>11/10/2016 (Nov 2018)                          |
| 10 | Inyo-Mono Broadband<br>Consortium                          | -  | -  | \$105,216                                       | <u>T-17537</u><br>10/27/2016 (Oct 2018)                          |
| n  | Los Angeles County<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium     | \$2,310,000  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$600,000                                       | <u>T-17544</u><br>12/1/2016 (Dec 2018)                           |
| 12 | North Bay/North Coast<br>Broadband Consortium              | \$250,000  | <u>T-17445</u><br>6/12/2014 (June 2016)                          | \$250,000                                       | <u>T-17544</u><br>12/1/2016 (Dec 2018)                           |
| 13 | Northeast California<br>Connects Consortium                | \$449,991  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$289,343                                       | <u>T-17550</u><br>1/19/2017 (Jan 2019)                           |
| 14 | Redwood Coast<br>Connect Consortium                        | \$450,000  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$208,000                                       | <u>T-17537</u><br>10/27/2016 (Oct 2018)                          |
| 15 | San Diego Imperial<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium     | \$450,000  | <u>T-17355</u><br>2/16/2012 (Feb 2014)                           | -   | -  |
| 16 | San Joaquin Valley<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium     | \$450,000  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$180,000                                       | <u>T-17537</u><br>10/27/2016 (Oct 2018)                          |
| 17 | Southern Border<br>Broadband Consortium                    | ÷  | -  | \$450,000                                       | T-17561<br>4/6/2017 (Apr 2020)                                   |
| 18 | Tahoe Basin Projects                                       | \$167,000  | <u>T-17440</u><br>5/15/2014 (May 2016)                           | \$200,000                                       | T-17529<br>8/18/2016 (Aug 2018)                                  |
| 19 | Upstate California<br>Connect Consortium                   | \$448,184  | <u>T-17349</u><br>12/2/2011 (Dec 2013)                           | \$267,445                                       | <u>T-17550</u><br>1/19/2017 (Jan 2019)                           |
|    | Total  | \$8,873,476  |  | \$3,226,376                                     |  |

## Table 12: Consortia Grant Awards and Payments (as of 12/31/2018)

### Consortia Awarded in 2018

There were no new awards in 2018. Out of 17 consortia groups in the existing 2016 grant cycle, seven consortia grant programs ended as of December 31, 2018. Four consortia requested and were granted nocost extensions. On March 29, 2019 the CPUC released a third solicitation pursuant to new funding in AB 1665. Table 13, shows the current status of the consortia accounts and their budget summary.

| #  | Consortium   | Start Date | End Date   | Extension | Approved<br>Budget | Remaining<br>Budget |
|----|--|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Broadband Consortium<br>of the Pacific Coast               | 2/19/2017  | 2/19/2019  | 5/1/2019  | \$250,000          | \$157,251           |
| 2  | Central Coast<br>Broadband Consortium                      | 9/18/2016  | 9/8/2021   | _         | \$264,500          | \$264,500           |
| 3  | Central Sierra Connect<br>Broadband Consortium             | 1/1/2017   | 1/1/2020   |           | \$249,000          | \$182,703           |
| 4  | Connected Capital Area<br>Broadband Consortium             | 12/10/2016 | 12/10/2018 |           | \$298,750          | \$30,519            |
| 5  | East Bay Broadband<br>Consortium                           | 9/18/2016  | 9/18/2019  |           | \$272,160          | \$151,042           |
| 6  | Eastern Sierra Connect<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium | 2/19/2017  | 2/19/2019  |           | \$126,700          | \$79,811            |
| 7  | Gold Country<br>Broadband Consortium                       | 12/10/2016 | 12/10/2018 | 5/1/2019  | \$300,000          | \$38,925            |
| 8  | Inland Empire<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium          | 12/10/2016 | 12/10/2018 |           | \$300,000          | \$37,501            |
| 9  | Inyo Mono Broadband<br>Consortium                          | 11/27/2016 | 11/27/2018 |           | \$105,216          | \$97,933            |
| 10 | Los Angeles County<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium     | 1/1/2017   | 1/1/2018   | 6/30/2018 | \$600,000          | \$7,956             |
| n  | North Bay/North<br>Coast Broadband<br>Consortium           | 1/1/2017   | 1/1/2019   |           | \$250,000          | \$67,508            |
| 12 | Northeast California<br>Connect Consortium                 | 2/19/2017  | 2/19/2019  |           | \$289,343          | \$167,688           |
| 13 | Redwood Coast<br>Connect Broadband<br>Consortium           | 11/27/2016 | 11/27/2018 |           | \$208,000          | \$158,924           |
| 14 | San Joaquin Valley<br>Regional Broadband<br>Consortium     | 11/27/2016 | 11/27/2019 |           | \$180,000          | \$180,000           |
| 15 | Southern Border<br>Broadband Consortium                    | 5/6/2017   | 5/6/2020   |           | \$450,000          | \$402,823           |
| 16 | Tahoe Basin Project  | 9/18/2016  | 9/18/2018  | 1/1/2019  | \$200,000          | \$57,051            |
| 17 | Upstate California<br>Connect Consortium                   | 2/19/2017  | 2/19/2019  |           | \$267,445          | \$143,697           |
|    | Total  |            |            |           | \$1,611,114        | \$2,225,831         |

Table 13: Consortia Account, 2016 Cycle Summary and Budget as of 12/31/2018

CASF Annual Report 23

.25

## Reimbursements to Consortia Recipients in 2018

In 2018, the Consortia Account reimbursed over \$1,391,273 million for 17 consortia groups. Table 14, below, shows disbursement summary in 2018 and total disbursement for existing consortia groups as of December 31, 2018.

|    | Consortium  | Amour    | Amount Disbursed in Each Year |             |                  |  |  |
|----|---|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
|    |   | 2016     | 2016 2017                     |             | As of 12/31/2018 |  |  |
| 1  | Broadband Consortium of the<br>Pacific Coast            | \$0      | \$0                           | \$92,749    | \$92,749         |  |  |
| 2  | Central Coast Broadband<br>Consortium                   | \$0      | \$0                           | \$0         | \$0              |  |  |
| 3  | Central Sierra Connect<br>Broadband Consortium          | \$0      | \$31,737                      | \$34,561    | \$66,297         |  |  |
| 4  | Connected Capital Area<br>Broadband Consortium          | \$0      | \$83,811                      | \$184,421   | \$268,231        |  |  |
| 5  | East Bay Broadband Consortium                           | \$13,968 | \$33,026                      | \$74,124    | \$121,118        |  |  |
| 6  | Eastern Sierra Connect Regional<br>Broadband Consortium | \$0      | \$7,950                       | \$38,940    | \$46,889         |  |  |
| 7  | Gold Country Broadband<br>Consortium                    | \$0      | \$109,714                     | \$151,361   | \$261,075        |  |  |
| 8  | Inland Empire Regional<br>Broadband Consortium          | \$0      | \$149,999                     | \$112,500   | \$262,499        |  |  |
| 9  | Inyo Mono Broadband<br>Consortium                       | \$0      | \$0                           | \$7,283     | \$7,283          |  |  |
| 10 | Los Angeles County Regional<br>Broadband Consortium     | \$0      | \$393,989                     | \$198,055   | \$592,044        |  |  |
| 11 | North Bay/North Coast<br>Broadband Consortium           | \$0      | \$73,591                      | \$108,901   | \$182,492        |  |  |
| 12 | Northeast California Connect<br>Consortium              | \$0      | \$0                           | \$121,655   | \$121,655        |  |  |
| 13 | Redwood Coast Connect<br>Broadband Consortium           | \$0      | \$17,781                      | \$31,295    | \$49,076         |  |  |
| 14 | San Joaquin Valley Regional<br>Broadband Consortium     | \$0      | \$0                           | \$0         | \$0              |  |  |
| 15 | Southern Border Broadband<br>Consortium                 | \$0      | \$0                           | \$47,177    | \$47,177         |  |  |
| 16 | Tahoe Basin Project                                     | \$11,631 | \$66,813                      | \$64,504    | \$142,949        |  |  |
| 17 | Upstate California Connect<br>Consortium                | \$0      | \$0                           | \$123,748   | \$123,748        |  |  |
|    | Total   | \$25,599 | \$968,411                     | \$1,391,273 | \$2,385,283      |  |  |

| Table 14: Consortia | Account, 2016 | Cycle | Disbursement | Summary |
|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------|
|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------|

CASF Annual Report 24

24

#### **Consortia Account Benefits**

For year 2018, the payments made to the existing consortia, representing 54 out of 58 counties in California, were for the following activities:

- Identifying potential CASF infrastructure projects, along with other opportunities, where providers
  can expand and improve their infrastructure and service offerings to achieve the state's goal of
  reaching 98% broadband deployment.
- Providing information and data about broadband availability and demand aggregation to local broadband providers and informing them about CASF.
- Inventorying regional broadband assets or mapping broadband availability in the area; Improving
  access for low-income populations.
- Increasing adoption through efforts such as digital literacy training.
- Providing education and information to policymakers about broadband deployment, access, and adoption and identifying existing barriers and prospective strategies to help bridge the "digital divide."

To assess Consortia Program benefits, Staff sent a data request on January 29, 2019, to the consortia requesting outcomes of their access, adoption and deployment efforts. Of the 17 consortia, 14 responded detailing their efforts in deployment and adoption, as shown in Attachment B.<sup>27</sup> Of these, 12 consortia described their deployment and adoption activities and two consortia<sup>28</sup> described their adoption and access activities. The Eastern Sierra, Redwood Coast, and Gold Country consortia did not respond.

In 2018, only four consortia (Inland Empire, Southern Border, Northeast California Connect, and North Bay North Coast) reported that they participated in developing broadband infrastructure applications for the five infrastructure projects shown in Table 8. Four other consortia, (Central Sierra Connect, Pacific Coast, San Joaquin Valley, and Upstate California) reported they supported potential infrastructure projects in discussion and development in their region or participated in other deployment related activities. Given the reported activities it is difficult to assess and/or quantify program benefits and success. The new consortia program rules and solicitation require more detailed reporting metrics that should provide better information for the Commission to assess program success.

Map 3 below, illustrates the 17 regional consortia geographic regions by county. The four counties not represented by a regional consortium are San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Orange counties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Central Coast Broadband Consortium, Central Sierra Connect Consortium, Connected Capital Area Broadband Consortium, Inland Empire Broadband Consortium, Inyo-Mono Broadband Consortium, North Bay North Coast Broadband Consortium, Northeastern California Connect Consortium, Broadband Consortium of the Pacific Coast, San Joaquin Valley Regional Broadband Consortium, Southern Border Broadband Consortium, Tahoe Basin Project, Upstate California Connect Broadband Consortium.

<sup>28</sup> East Bay Broadband Consortium, Los Angeles Broadband Consortium



Map 3: Approved CASF Consortia (Updated 2018)

# Public Housing Account

The Public Housing Account was established by AB 1299 in 2013 to provide grants dedicated to broadband connectivity and adoption in publicly supported housing communities. Eligible applicants include a public supported community that is wholly owned by either a public housing agency or an incorporated non-profit organization that has received public funding to subsidize the construction or maintenance of housing occupied by residents whose annual income qualifies as "low" or "very low" according to federal poverty guidelines. AB 1665 limits the awarding of grants for infrastructure projects to unserved<sup>20</sup> housing developments. AB 1665 authorized publicly supported communities eligible for funding via the Public Housing Account to submit a CASF application for funding from the Infrastructure Account and/or Adoption Account, only after all funds from the Public Housing Account have been awarded.

#### **Rules and Approved Revised Rules**

In D. 18-06-032, the CPUC adopted revised guidelines for the Public Housing Account that establish project submission dates, reporting, payment and performance requirements.<sup>30</sup>

The Public Housing Account may reimburse up to 100% for the following expenses for infrastructure projects:<sup>31</sup>

- · All networking equipment, both hardware and software, including wireless access points;
- Low voltage contracting;
- Modems or routers (but not computers or human interface devices);
- Engineering & design;
- Hardware warranty;
- · Installation labor from the Minimum Point of Entry to the individual unit; and
- Taxes, shipping and insurance costs directly related to broadband equipment deployed.

The Public Housing Account may reimburse up to 85% for the following expenses for adoption projects:

- Education and outreach efforts and materials;
- Desks and chairs to furnish a designated space for digital literacy;
- Acceptable computers and devices (excluding smartphones) and software intended for use either in a computer lab or households;
- Digital literacy instructors;

<sup>30</sup> Based on experience with the first application cycle, in February 2019, the Commission adopted D. 19:02-008 to make modifications and clarifications to the Adoption Account application requirements and guidelines.

<sup>31</sup> From D.14 12-039, Appendix B, p. B1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> A housing development is unserved when at least one housing unit within the housing development is not offered broadband Internet service, (Pub. Unit. Code section 281(0(3)(B)(B))). The CPUC has defined unserved as a housing unit is not offered broadband Internet service if the unit does not have access to a commercially available broadband Internet service, such as Digital Subscriber Line (DSL), a table modern, or another protocol, available at the unit. Resolution T 47575.

- Printers for a computer lab or other designated space for digital literacy;
- Routers; and
- Provision of residential technical support.

The CPUC authorized staff to approve applications through expedited review that meet established criteria.<sup>32</sup> Where an application does not meet the above expedited review criteria, it may still be considered for a grant, but it must go through the CPUC Resolution approval process.

#### Total Awards Since Inception of Public Housing Account

The Public Housing Account is authorized \$20 million for grants and loans to finance infrastructure projects that connect publicly supported communities with broadband Internet. The Account is authorized \$5 million for adoption projects for residents in publicly supported communities. The CPUC began accepting applications for the Public Housing Account in January 2015. As of October 17, 2018, the CPUC no longer accepts applications for Public Housing Account adoption projects, because the \$5 million dedicated to broadband adoption in publicly supported communities was fully allocated.<sup>43</sup>

Table 15, below, summarizes projects submitted, funding requested, awards and payments for both infrastructure and adoption projects as of December 31, 2018.

| Calendar<br>Year | Grant Type     | Number<br>Projects<br>Submitted | Total<br>Funding<br>Requested | Number<br>Projects<br>Awarded | Toul<br>Awarded* | Payments    |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 2015             | Infrastructure | 264                             | \$7,828,678                   | 85                            | \$2,114,099      | \$234,356   |
| 2015             | Adoption       | 90                              | \$3,359,637                   | 14                            | \$364,584        | \$0         |
| 2016             | Infrastructure | 229                             | \$7,182,546                   | 160                           | \$4,984,714      | \$1,566,549 |
| 2016             | Adoption       | 59                              | \$2,035,433                   | 42                            | \$1,339,656      | \$106,088   |
| 2017             | Infrastructure | 0                               | \$0                           | 85                            | \$2,335,243      | \$3,483,170 |
| 2017             | Adoption       | 4                               | \$150,430                     | 26                            | \$905,583        | \$200,788   |
| 2018             | Infrastructure | Q                               | \$0                           | 0                             | \$0              | \$2,115,859 |
| 2010             | Adoption       | 16                              | \$624,889                     | 48                            | \$2,154,190      | \$993,252   |
| Totals           | Infrastructure | 493                             | \$15,011,224                  | 330                           | \$9,434,056      | \$7,399,934 |
|                  | Adoption       | 169                             | \$6,170,389                   | 130                           | \$4,764,013      | \$1,300,128 |
|                  | Total          | 662                             | \$21,181,613                  | 460                           | \$14,198,069     | \$8,700,062 |

Table 15: CASF Public Housing Grants Summary (As of 12/31/2018)

<sup>32</sup> D.14-12-039, Appendix B, p. B13.

33 The remaining \$235,987 was not considered great enough for a full round of applications and operational expenses.

### Infrastructure Projects

As of December 31, 2018, the Public Housing Account has \$10,565,944 remaining for infrastructure projects.<sup>34</sup> As shown in Table 15, above, 493 infrastructure projects were submitted since program inception through calendar year 2018. Of these 493 projects, 330 projects have been awarded a total amount of \$9,434,056, with payments totaling \$7,399,934. No project applications were received or approved in 2018. However, payments totaling \$2,115,859 were made for 111 existing infrastructure projects.

#### **Adoption Projects**

Table 15, above, shows that of the 169 adoption projects submitted through calendar year 2018, 130 projects were awarded, with a total award amount of \$4,764,013 and total payments of \$1,300,128. In 2018, Public Housing payments totaled \$993,252 for the 50 existing adoption projects.

Table 16, below, lists the adoption project grants approved in 2018. There were 48 adoption projects approved in 2018 for a total of \$2,154,190. Out of the 48 approved projects, 46 were approved via expedited review and 2 were approved via resolutions. The projects approved in 2018 will provide digital literacy training for up to 11,197 residents at an average cost of \$344 per resident.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> This calculation is the remainder of the \$20 million allocated to the Fublic Housing Infrastructure Account minus the total awards shown in Table 15 and does not include state operations.

| Grantee  | Project Name                              | Grant Amount | Approval Date | Completion<br>Date* |
|--|---|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Bayview Hunters Point<br>Multipurpose Senior<br>Services, Inc. | Dr. George W. Davis Senior<br>Residence   | \$41,555.00  | 8/27/2018     | 5/27/2020           |
| Christian Church Homes   | Fargo Senior Center                       | \$42,000.00  | 5/4/2018      | 2/4/2020            |
| Christian Church Homes   | Harrison Street Senior Housing            | \$25,420.00  | 3/28/2018     | 12/28/2019          |
| Christian Church Homes   | Sylvester Rutledge Manor                  | \$39,000.00  | 5/4/2018      | 2/4/2020            |
| Christian Church Homes   | Westlake Christian Terrace East           | \$49,500.00  | 5/4/2018      | 2/4/2020            |
| Christian Church Homes   | Westlake Christian Terrace<br>West        | \$49,500.00  | 5/4/2018      | 2/4/2020            |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Floral Gardens                            | \$43,286.25  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Fountain West                             | \$47,132.50  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Palm Court                                | \$37,238.50  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Riviera Apartments                        | \$24,960.00  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Rodeo Gateway                             | \$24,690.00  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | San Clemente Place                        | \$41,478.00  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Silver Oak                                | \$14,679.50  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | The Oaks                                  | \$18,513.00  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Turina House                              | \$18,150.00  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Vista Park 1                              | \$37,310.75  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| EA H Housing<br>Corporation                                    | Vista Park 2                              | \$37,310.75  | 8/22/2018     | 5/22/2020           |
| East Bay Asian Local<br>Development<br>Corporation             | California Hotel                          | \$49,850.00  | 7/20/2018     | 4/20/2020           |
| East Bay Asian Local<br>Development<br>Corporation             | Hismen Hin-Nu Terrace                     | \$49,994.00  | 7/20/2018     | 4/20/2020           |
| East Bay Asian Local<br>Development<br>Corporation             | Noble Tower Apartments                    | \$50,000.00  | 7/20/2018     | 4/20/2020           |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Betty Ann Gardens                         | \$38,910.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Casa Feliz Studios                        | \$36,700.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Creekview inn                             | \$19,705.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Fourth Street Apts                        | \$38,910.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Japantown Senior Apts                     | \$36,700.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| First Community<br>Housing                                     | Orchard Parkview                          | \$36,700.00  | 8/3/2018      | 5/3/2020            |
| Housing Authority of the<br>County of San<br>Bernardino        | HACSB Digital Literacy<br>Centers Project | \$405,730.50 | 12/13/2018    | 9/13/2020           |

Table 16: Adoption Grants Approved in 2018 with Approval and Completion Dates

| Gnintee   | Project Name               | Grant Amount | Approval Date | Completion<br>Date* |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Housing Authority of the<br>County of San<br>Bernardino | Maplewood homes            | \$42,589     | 8/6/2018      | 5/6/2020            |
| Housing Authority of the<br>County of San<br>Bernardino | Parkside Pines             | \$36,519     | 8/6/2018      | 5/6/2020            |
| Oakland Housing<br>Authonity                            | Lockwood Learning Center   | \$98,495     | 4/26/2018     | 1/26/2020           |
| Peoples' Self-Help<br>Housing                           | Ocean View Manor           | \$13,575     | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| Peoples' Self-Help<br>Housing                           | Oceanside Gardens          | \$7,883      | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation     | Bayview Commons            | \$23,716     | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation     | Hunters Point East         | \$50,000     | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation     | Hunters Point West         | \$49,265     | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation     | Westbrook                  | \$50,000     | 1/24/2018     | 10/24/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Beth Asher                 | \$37,260     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Columbia Park Manor        | \$41,930     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Lakeside Senior Apartments | \$46,360     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Lawrence Moore Manor       | \$34,125     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Linda Glen                 | \$31,560     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Orchards Senior Homes      | \$34,230     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Sacramento Senior Homes    | \$30,150     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates              | Stuart Pratt Manor         | \$27,910     | 3/26/2018     | 12/26/2019          |
| Tabernacle Community<br>Development<br>Corporation      | Robert B Pitts Residences  | \$49,400     | 7/20/2018     | 4/20/2020           |
| WARD Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation             | Rosa Parks Villas          | \$23,746     | 9/21/2018     | 6/21/2020           |
| WARD Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation             | Tuelyn Terrace             | \$26,820     | 9/21/2018     | 6/21/2020           |
| WARD Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation             | Ward Villas                | \$43,733     | 9/21/2018     | 6/21/2020           |
|   | YTAL AWARDED IN 2018       | A            | \$2,1         | 4,190               |

project completion.

#### **Public Housing Account Benefits**

#### Infrastructure Projects

The 330 infrastructure projects approved through 2018 are expected to provide free or low-cost broadband connectivity to 22,026<sup>35</sup> public housing units, at an average cost of \$495 per resident unit.<sup>36</sup> Out of the 330 awarded projects, 267 projects have been completed as of December 31, 2018. The remaining 63 awarded projects are still in progress.

#### Adoption Projects

The 130 adoption projects approved since program inception through 2018 are expected to provide digital literacy training to 30,497 residents, at an average cost of \$277 weighted mean per resident (assuming all the residents were trained; the program requirement is that either 75% of the residents are trained or that the digital literacy classes are provided for a duration of one year after the ramp-up period). Out of the 130 approved adoption projects, 43 of the projects have been completed as of December 31, 2018 among 11 grantees listed in Table 17, below. A data request was sent to the 11 grantees with completed projects requesting the number of residents trained through their project and the number of residents who subscribe to broadband. Nine of these grantees provided project data as requested and two did not. Data for projects that did not respond was garnered from submitted completion reports.<sup>37</sup>

An expected benefit from the Public Housing adoption projects is the number of residents trained. However, what constitutes 'residents' varies due to the type of resident population at the project location. At one location, the resident population are non-working seniors with only one or two people per unit, whereas at another location the resident population are low-income families with working adults. Typically, participation in digital literacy programs is greater at the location with a senior population due to their availability. And typically, digital literacy programs are designed for adults; if the location has many children, then participation rates are lower.

Another expected benefit is the increase in adoption rates for broadband services for residents in publicly supported communities. All grantees who completed their adoption project were asked to report the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Grantees are required to provide the following information in their completion report – the number of residents who completed at least 8 hours of instruction, the number of residents trained who are using their devices at home.



<sup>35</sup> See attachment C-1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Fer D.14-12-039 Public Housing Account Influstructure Grants do not pay for maintenance or operation costs. The grant recipient must commit to charging residents no more than \$20 per month for broadband Internet service. However, almost all grant recipients do not charge residents.

number of residents trained that subscribe to broadband. Of the 43 completed adoption projects noted in Table 17 below, 19 also received grants from the Public Housing Account for the installation of a Wi-Fi network.<sup>48</sup> All residents in those 19 public supported communities have connectivity to free Wi-Fi, and therefore reported 100% connectivity. However, note that staff does not have information about whether or not residents in those 19 public supported communities subscribe to a commercial provider. For the other 24 public supported communities, since a Wi-Fi network was not installed, grantees reported the actual number of residents trained that subscribes to a commercial service. Table 17 column "6% Trained with Connectivity / Subscription" reflects this data.

Table 17 contains the completed Public Housing Account Adoption projects, and shows the number of residents, units, participants, and total payments and cost per resident trained. Of the 43 completed projects, only two locations trained more than 75% of residents. The average of residents trained by project was 24%, with a minimum 9% trained to a maximum of 79% trained. Thus, the average cost per resident trained by project is \$403. This is higher than would otherwise occur if participation were 75% as established in the program criteria. The minimum cost per resident trained by project was \$67, with the maximum cost at \$2,188. Some of the anecdotal reasons for low participation are that locations with families, as opposed to seniors, do not have time to participate and that some residents are uninterested and/or already know the technology.

CASE Annual Report 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> All 19 infrastructure projects have been completed and operational.

| C  | Connectivity  |  |           |          |                  |         |                |   |                                 |
|----|---|--|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| S  | Subscription  |  |           |          |                  |         |                |   |                                 |
|    | Recipient   | Project                                      | Residents | Grant    | Total<br>Payment | Trained | o‰<br>Trained* | ** Trained<br>with<br>Connectivity<br>/<br>Subscription | Cost per<br>Residem<br>Trained* |
| 1  | BRIDGE<br>Housing<br>Corporation                          | Chestnut<br>Creek<br>Senior<br>Housing       | 55        | \$24,250 | \$24,250         | 23      | 42%            | 78%   | \$1,054                         |
| 2  | BRIDGE<br>Housing<br>Corporation                          | Emeryvilla                                   | 46        | \$23,550 | \$23,550         | 19      | 41%            | 89%   | \$1,239                         |
| 3  | BRIDGE<br>Housing<br>Corporation                          | St. Joseph's<br>Senior<br>Apartments         | 103       | \$33,130 | \$33,130         | 42      | 41%            | 67%   | \$789                           |
| 4  | Eden<br>Housing,<br>Inc.                                  | Altenheim                                    | 136       | \$19,380 | \$18,030         | 64      | 47%            | 100%  | \$282                           |
| 5  | Eden<br>Housing,<br>Inc.                                  | Cottonwood<br>Place<br>Apartments            | 146       | \$16,015 | \$15,615         | 90      | 62%            | 88%   | \$174                           |
| 6  | Eden<br>Housing,<br>Inc.                                  | Studio 819<br>Apartments                     | 61        | \$12,880 | \$12,830         | -47     | 77%            | 83%   | \$273                           |
| 7  | Eden<br>Housing,<br>Inc.                                  | Weinreb<br>Place                             | 24        | \$12,351 | \$11,951         | 19      | 79%            | 100%  | \$629                           |
| 8  | Eden<br>Housing,<br>Inc.                                  | Wexford<br>Way                               | 416       | \$12,880 | \$12,480         | 136     | 33%            | 85%   | \$92                            |
| 9  | Episcopal<br>Community<br>Services of<br>San<br>Francisco | Bishop<br>Swing<br>Community                 | 135       | \$49,959 | \$41,612         | 75      | 56%            | 100%  | \$555                           |
| 10 | Episcopal<br>Community<br>Services of<br>San<br>Francisco | Canon<br>Barcus<br>Community<br>House        | 153       | \$49,520 | \$35,547         | 32      | 21%            | 100%  | \$1,111                         |
| 11 | Episcopal<br>Community<br>Services of<br>San<br>Francisco | Canon Kip<br>Community<br>House              | 103       | \$49,593 | \$36,092         | 38      | 37%            | 100%  | \$950                           |
| 12 | First<br>Community<br>Housing                             | Curtner<br>Studios<br>Digital<br>Connections | 200       | \$25,756 | \$22,712         | 41      | 21%            | 100%  | \$554                           |

Table 17: CASF Public Housing Adoption Grants Completed Projects; Participation and Cost

|    | Recipient  | Project                                      | Residents | Grant    | Total<br>Payment | Trained | %<br>Traned* | • Trained<br>with<br>Connectivity<br>/<br>Subscription | Cost per<br>Resident<br>Trained* |
|----|--|--|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 13 | First<br>Community<br>Housing  | El Paseo<br>Digital<br>Connections           | 98        | \$21,030 | \$20,350         | 22      | 22%          | 100%   | \$925                            |
| 14 | Housing<br>Authority<br>of the<br>County of<br>Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Carmelitos<br>Housing<br>Development         | 1750      | \$28,210 | \$19,223         | 288     | 17%          | 36%  | \$67                             |
| 15 | Housing<br>Authority<br>of the<br>County of<br>Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Harbor Hills<br>Housing<br>Development       | 761       | \$28,210 | \$19,223         | 97      | 13%          | 33%  | \$198                            |
| 16 | Housing<br>Authority<br>of the<br>County of<br>Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Nueva<br>Maravilla<br>Housing<br>Development | 1471      | \$28,210 | \$19,223         | 285     | 19%          | 38%  | \$67                             |
| 17 | Jamboree<br>Housing<br>Corporation                                     | Ceres Court<br>Apartments                    | 160       | \$12,798 | \$8,363          | 56      | 35%          | 71%  | \$149                            |
| 18 | Jamboree<br>Housing<br>Corporation                                     | Ceres Way<br>Apartments                      | 173       | \$11,877 | \$9,638          | 50      | 29%          | 90%  | \$193                            |
| 19 | Jamboree<br>Housing<br>Corporation                                     | Puerto del<br>Sol<br>Apartments              | 498       | \$23,567 | \$12,483         | 59      | 12%          | 80%  | \$212                            |
| 20 | Jamboree<br>Housing<br>Corporation                                     | Woodglen<br>Vista<br>Apartments              | 514       | \$10,677 | \$10,637         | 150     | 29%          | 30%  | \$71                             |
| 21 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California  | Lemon Hill                                   | 258       | \$42,058 | \$25,118         | 24      | 9%           | 100%   | \$1,047                          |
| 22 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California  | Mutual<br>Housing at<br>Sky Park             | 246       | \$44,289 | \$27,997         | 24      | 10%          | 100%   | \$1,167                          |
| 23 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California  | Mutual<br>Housing at<br>Spring Lake          | 188       | \$35,960 | \$24,763         | 16      | 9%           | 100%   | \$1,548                          |

|    | Recipient  | Project   | Residents | Grant    | Total<br>Payment | Trained | **<br>Trained* | % Trained<br>with<br>Connectivity<br>/<br>Subscription | Cost per<br>Resident<br>Trained* |
|----|--|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 24 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California                          | Mutual<br>Housing at<br>the<br>Highlands                  | 138       | \$49,533 | \$31,964         | 30      | 22%            | 100%   | \$1,065                          |
| 25 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California                          | New<br>Harmony  | 104       | \$38,122 | \$26,251         | 12      | 12%            | 100%   | \$2,188                          |
| 26 | Mutual<br>Housing<br>California                          | Owendale  | 183       | \$25,670 | \$19,722         | 26      | 14%            | 100%   | \$759                            |
| 27 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | 575 Vallejo<br>Street<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption | 46        | \$10,550 | \$7,023          | 28      | 61%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 28 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | 579 Vallejo<br>Street<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption | 41        | \$9,430  | \$6,271          | 25      | 61%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 29 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | Acacia<br>Lane<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption        | 47        | \$10,190 | \$6,772          | 27      | 57%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 30 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | Casa<br>Grande<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption        | 60        | \$13,350 | \$9,030          | 36      | 60%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 31 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | Caulfield<br>Lane<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption     | 23        | \$5,220  | \$3,512          | 14      | 61%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 32 | Petaluma<br>Ecumenical<br>Properties<br>(PEP<br>Housing) | Kellgren<br>Senior<br>Apartments<br>Adoption              | 53        | \$11,650 | \$7,776          | 31      | 59%            | 100%   | \$251                            |
| 33 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates         | Amistad<br>House  | 63        | \$48,290 | \$47,875         | 39      | 62%            | 100%   | \$1,228                          |

|    | Recipient  | Project                               | Residents | Grani       | Total<br>Payment | Trained | %,<br>Trained* | " Trained<br>with<br>Connectivity /<br>Subscription | Cost per<br>Resident<br>Trained* |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 34 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Arboleda<br>Apartments<br>Adoption    | 92        | \$40,756    | \$40,756         | 32      | 35%            | 100%  | \$1,274                          |
| 35 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Merritt<br>Crossing<br>Adoption       | 95        | \$50,000    | \$48,535         | 37      | 39%            | 100%  | \$1,312                          |
| 36 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Petaluma<br>Avenue<br>Homes           | 99        | \$48,350    | \$48,054         | 31      | 31%            | 100%  | \$1,550                          |
| 37 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Satellite<br>Central                  | 196       | \$50,000    | \$49,807         | 116     | 59%            | 100%  | \$429                            |
| 38 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Strawberry<br>Creek Lodge<br>Adoption | 150       | \$49,970    | \$49,679         | 67      | 45%            | 100%  | \$741                            |
| 39 | Satellite<br>Affordable<br>Housing<br>Associates           | Valdez Plaza                          | 194       | \$50,000    | \$48,547         | 101     | 52%            | 100%  | \$481                            |
| 40 | Silvercrest,<br>Inc (non-<br>profit)                       | Parc Grove<br>Commons                 | 559       | \$38,894    | \$20,806         | 61      | 11%            | 100%  | \$341                            |
| 41 | Silvercrest,<br>Inc. (non-<br>profit)                      | Parc Grove<br>Northwest               | 381       | \$38,894    | \$16,161         | 45      | 12%            | 100%  | \$359                            |
| 42 | Silvercrest,<br>Inc. (non-<br>profit)                      | Viking Village                        | 121       | \$38,894    | \$18,504         | 26      | 22%            | 100%  | \$712                            |
| 43 | West<br>Sacamento<br>Housing<br>Development<br>Corporation | Patio<br>Apartments                   | 56        | \$26,140    | \$12,918         | 13      | 23%            | 100%  | \$994                            |
|    |  | Totals                                | 10,396    | \$1,270,053 | \$1,004,778      | 2,494   |                |   |                                  |

 Totals
 10,396
 \$1,270,053
 \$1,004,778
 2,494

 Weighted average of 24% of all residents trained, with a cost of \$403 per resident trained

Map 4, below, depicts the distribution of the 330 approved infrastructure and 130 approved adoption projects by geographic region within California. No grants have been awarded north of Yuba due to the lack of applications submitted to the CPUC. Of the approved infrastructure projects, eight are in rural areas, and one of the approved adoption projects is in a rural area.<sup>30</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> As determined by the 2010 US Census data.



Map 4: CASF Grants to Public Housing Broadband Projects

CASF Annual Report 39

39

## Public Housing Compliance Efforts and Findings to Date

#### Infrastructure Projects 5-Year Post Completion Report Monitoring Challenges

Decision 14-12-039 requires grantees to maintain and operate the broadband network for five years after installation and completion of the project. Grantees are required to submit quarterly post-completion reports for five years that provide: Percentage of Uptime,<sup>40</sup> Number of Unique Log-ons by individuals,<sup>41</sup> and Amount of Data used.<sup>42</sup>

Based on the review of post-project reports, staff found many issues: 1) grantees were not consistently submitting reports every quarter, 2) grantees submitted reports that reported data for less than one quarter and 3) report dates were randomly chosen by grantees. For example, staff tracked the 2018 second quarter reports and found that out of 257 completed projects, only 164 reports were received. That means 14 grantees for 93 projects did not comply with the post-project reporting requirement.

Table 18 below, shows the total number of completed projects from inception and the number of post project completion reports received in 2018, second quarter.

| Year Project Completed          | Number of Projects<br>Completed | Second Quarter 2018 Post<br>Project Reporting  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2015                            | 14                              | and the second sec |
| 2016                            | 71                              |  |
| 2017                            | 119                             |  |
| 2018                            | 53                              |  |
| 1st Quarter                     | 34                              |  |
| 2nd Quarter                     | 53                              |  |
| Total Completed as of 6/30/2018 | 257                             |  |
| 2nd Quarter Reports Received    |                                 | 164  |
| Total Reports Not Received      |                                 | 93   |

Table 18: Public Housing 5-Year Post Project Completion Reporting

<sup>40</sup> The time or percentage the network service is up and operational.

<sup>\*&#</sup>x27; Given that the Wi-Fi and DSL networks funded through the BPHA typically do not have a network log-on; network usage is, instead, tracked by the number of individual devices that access the network monthly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> Data usage occurs whenever an individual stream, download, upload, use apps, or open browsers.

#### **Infrastructure Project Site Visits**

The State Controller's Office (SCO) completed the second interim performance and financial audit of the CASF program, as required by Pub. Util. Code section 912.2(a) in March 2017.<sup>43</sup> The SCO recommended that the CPUC have staff dedicated to performing project management tasks, such as on-site visits to project locations to determine the status of the infrastructure projects. The CPUC agreed with the SCO's recommendation and increased the number of site visits in 2018. Site visits consist of interviews with grantees, contractors, observation of the installation of wireless access points, speed tests, and reviewing installation of ISP circuits. Table 19 below, contains the 12 infrastructure projects visited in 2018.

| Grantee  | Project                      | City          | Date Visited | Site Visit Activity            |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Self-Help Enterprises                            | Lincoln Plaza                | Hanford       | 3/14/2018    | Validate DSL installation      |
| EAH Housing<br>Corporation                       | Floral Gardens               | Selma         | 3/15/2018    | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| Global CVCAH                                     | Sunnyview II                 | Delano        | 3/15/2018    | Validate DSL installation      |
| Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem        | Homer Harrison               | Delano        | 3/15/2018    | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem        | Quincy St.<br>Apartments     | Delano        | 3/15/2018    | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| Self Help Enterprises                            | Washington Plaza<br>Partners | Earlimart     | 3/15/2018    | Validate DSL installation      |
| Silvercrest, Inc. (non-<br>profit)               | Parc Grove<br>Commons        | Fresno        | 3/15/2018    | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Bayview Commons              | San Francisco | 6/5/2018     | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Hunters Point East           | San Francisco | 6/5/2018     | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Hunters Point West           | San Francisco | 6/5/2018     | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| The Banneker Homes,<br>Inc.                      | Banneker Homes               | San Francisco | 10/17/2018   | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |
| EAH Housing<br>Corporation                       | Buchanan Park                | San Francisco | 11/30/2018   | Validate Wi-Fi<br>installation |

Table 19: Public Housing Infrastructure Site Visits in 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> CASF 2nd Interim Performance and Financial Audit Report (Issued March 30, 2017), available at http://www.epuc.ca.gov/General.agux?id=9226

On December 17, 2018, the CPUC hired a Senior Telecommunications Engineer to comply with audit recommendations from the SCO to conduct more site visits. Since then, the Senior Telecommunications Engineer has developed an improved process for verifying program compliance and created a site visit checklist. In 2019, plans are to conduct more site visits to validate and confirm project engineering, deployment, and operation quality.

#### **Public Housing Infrastructure Assessment**

Most, if not all, deployments funded through this program are dependent on the purchase of a digital circuit from an existing Internet Service Provider which is already serving the area.<sup>44</sup> Staff has found that nearly all infrastructure projects have broadband available to each residents location and therefore do not meet the "unserved" definition in SB 745 and Resolution T-17575. Therefore, staff concludes that there will be few, if any, program eligible public housing locations.<sup>45</sup> The CPUC has not received any infrastructure projects since October 2016. Assuming no further eligible public housing applications, the unallocated funds in the Public Housing Account, pursuant to statute will be transferred to the CASF Broadband Infrastructure Account by December 31<sup>a</sup>, 2020.<sup>46</sup>

#### CASF Public Housing Broadband Account Plans for 2019 and Beyond

- Monitoring all the 267 completed projects and the 63 on-going projects through completion and post completion
- · Data analysis on 2018 and earlier projects quarterly reporting data
- Identifying the non-compliant projects in view of post-project reporting, performing site visits to validate compliance.
- Review project completion reports for remaining ongoing projects; site visits as required before releasing payments
- Work closely with Public Housing Account grantees to bring back on track all non-compliance and problematic sites
- Providing technical, operational health check and maintenance recommendations to grantees observed during site visits. Help them to follow best practices

46 Pub, Ubl. Code 281(i)(7).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> D.14-12-039, CASF Broadband Public Housing Account Application Requirements and Guidelines, Appendiz B, p. B14, which requires the applicant to identify its bandwidth source, either at the Minimum Point of Entry or its wireless equivalent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> This same finding was explained in the last CASF Annual Report January 2016 December 2016), submitted April 2017, p. 20. Available at <u>hp://fp.epuc.ca.gov/Telco/CASF/Report/20040002016%2004mmu4%20Report\_pdf</u>

- Streamlining quarterly reports by automation thru web portal and improving the database
  systems for generating reports
- Build Site Visit Checklist template to use during the site visits to measure the network services performance and grant compliance
- Modify the project completion report template to improve supporting documentation on post completion of the project

#### Broadband Adoption Account

AB 1665 added the Broadband Adoption Account (Adoption Account) to provide grants to increase publicly available or after-school broadband access and digital inclusion. Eligible applicants include local governments, senior centers, schools, public libraries, nonprofit organizations, and community-based organizations with programs that increase publicly available or after-school broadband access and digital inclusion, such as digital literacy training programs. AB 1665 also requires the CPUC to give preference to programs in communities with demonstrated low broadband access, including low-income communities, senior communities, and communities facing socioeconomic barriers to broadband adoption.

Further, AB 1665 authorizes Publicly Supported Communities to be eligible to apply for funding from the Adoption Account only after all funds available for adoption projects from the Broadband Public Housing Account have been awarded.

#### Approved Rules

By Decision 18 06-032 the CPUC adopted the initial rules, application requirements and guidelines for the Adoption Account.<sup>47</sup> Consistent with AB 1665, the Adoption Account may include:

- Digital inclusion projects providing digital literacy training and public education to communities with limited broadband adoption.
- Broadband access projects providing publicly available or after-school broadband access, including
  free broadband access in community training rooms or other public spaces, such as local
  government centers, senior citizen centers, schools, public libraries, nonprofit organizations, and
  community-based organizations.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Decision 18-05-032 also established the first program application grant cycle. Based on its experience with the first cycle, the Commission in Decision 19-02-008 made modifications to the Adoption Account application requirements and guidelines.

These projects may also include community outreach, such as analysis, comparison of Internet plans with the community, and call centers that will increase broadband access and adoption.

The CPUC authorized staff to approve applications through expedited review that meet specified criteria.<sup>48</sup> Where an application does not meet the expedited review criteria, it may still be considered for a grant, but it must go through the CPUC Resolution approval process.

#### Total Awards Since Inception of Adoption Account

The Adoption Account is authorized \$20 million.<sup>49</sup> Pursuant to AB 1665, the CPUC began accepting applications for grants from the Adoption Account on July 1, 2018, with a deadline for the application cycle of August 31, 2018. The CPUC also set a \$5 million cap for the first application window as a pilot to determine the effectiveness of the Adoption Account strategy and assess demand for adoption funds.

For the first application cycle, the CPUC received applications for 66 projects requesting \$8.4 million. Of the 66 project applications, 45 were for Digital Literacy projects and 20 were for Broadband Access projects, and one was not identified. The CPUC awarded the first round of Adoption grant funds on December 31, 2018. Tables 20, below, summarizes the applications received and the amount of grants approved between January 2018 and March 2019.

#### Table 20: Summary of Projects

| Applicant Project Determination                    | # of Projects | Grant Request | Grout Award |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Approved via Expedited Review on 12/31/2018        | 47            | \$3,620,275   | \$2,605,647 |
| Approved via Resolution T-17650 on 3/14/2019       | 3 —           | \$1,913,195   | \$1,308,336 |
| Approved but Declined to accept grant award        | 1             | \$50,000      |             |
| Deferred (Per Resolution T-17650) until later date | 3             | \$944,051     |             |
| Denied (Reason: Did not meet goals of the program) | 1             | \$66,750      |             |
| Denied (Reason: Incomplete Application)            | 11            | \$1,762,872   |             |
| Grand Total  | 66            | \$8,337,142   | \$3,913,983 |

48 D. 18-06-032, Appendix I, p. 11.

49 This includes the additional. \$10 million authorized in AB 1665.

Table 21, below, summarizes 50 approved projects consisting of 47 projects approved by expedited review on December 31, 2018, and three projects approved by resolution T-17650 on March 14, 2019.

|    | Grantee  | Project Name   | Project<br>Fype     | Grant<br>Amount | Approval<br>Date | Completion<br>Date |
|----|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1  | Allen Temple<br>Leadership Institute                 | Digital Inclusion for All                                  | Digital<br>Literacy | \$147,874       | 3/14/2019        | 9/14/2021          |
| 2  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – Fresno County          | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 3  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – KERN<br>COUNTY         | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 4  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – MADERA<br>COUNTY       | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 5  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – KINGS<br>COUNTY        | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 6  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – MERCED<br>COUNTY       | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 7  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – STANISLAUS<br>COUNTY   | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 8  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – TULARE<br>COUNTY       | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 9  | California State<br>University, Fresno<br>Foundation | Fresno State Parent<br>University – SAN<br>JOAQUIN COUNTY  | Digital<br>Literacy | \$71,516        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 10 | Catholic Charities of<br>Los Angeles                 | Digital Education Center                                   | Digital<br>Literacy | \$83,248        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 11 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy –<br>Bishop Elementary School      | Digital<br>Literacy | \$58,033        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 12 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy –<br>Columbia Middle School        | Digital<br>Literacy | \$58,033        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 13 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy –<br>Ellis Elementary School       | Digital<br>Literacy | \$40,657        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 14 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy –<br>Lakewood Elementary<br>School | Digital<br>Literacy | \$40,657        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 15 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy —<br>San Miguel Elementary         | Digital<br>Literacy | \$58,033        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 16 | City of Sunnyvale                                    | Latino Digital Literacy –<br>Vargas Elementary School      | Digital<br>Literacy | \$58,033        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |

#### Table 21: Summary of Approved Projects

CASF Annual Report

45

|    | Gladter  | Project Flame-   | Droject<br>Type     | Good<br>Amount | Approval<br>Dair | Completion<br>Date |
|----|--|--|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 17 | Contra Costa<br>County Library – El<br>Sobrante Library            | El Sobrante Library<br>Reconstruction                              | Broadband<br>Access | \$27,588       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 18 | Empowering<br>Success Now  | Bilingual Digital Literacy   | Digital<br>Literacy | \$78,397       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 19 | Hartnell College   | Digital Literacy in King City                                      | Digital<br>Literacy | \$59,127       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 20 | Hartnell College   | Digital Literacy in<br>Castroville                                 | Digital<br>Literacy | \$60,402       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 21 | Inglewood Public<br>Library – Children's<br>Services               | Inglewood Public Library<br>Digital Literacy Project               | Digital<br>Literacy | \$19,412       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 22 | Monument Impact  | Conectate y Avanza<br>(Connect and Advance)                        | Digital<br>Literacy | \$84,297       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 23 | Neighborhood<br>Housing Services of<br>Los Angeles County<br>(NHS) | NHS Tech Lab at The<br>Center                                      | Broadband<br>Access | \$51,755       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 24 | Nevada County<br>Library   | Public Access Upgrade,<br>Madelyn Helling Library                  | Broadband<br>Access | \$20,075       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 25 | Nevada County<br>Library   | Public Access Upgrade,<br>Grass Valley Library                     | Broadband<br>Access | \$23,152       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 26 | Nevada County<br>Library   | Public Access Upgrade –<br>Truckee Library                         | Broadband<br>Access | \$19,403       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 27 | Nevada County<br>Library   | Public Access Upgrade –<br>Penn Valley Library                     | Broadband<br>Access | \$23,152       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 28 | Oakland Adult and<br>Career Education<br>(OACE)                    | Mobile Classroom –<br>Oakland Adult and Career<br>Education (OACE) | Digital<br>Literacy | \$8,883        | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 29 | Oakland Unified<br>School District                                 | Get Connected Oakland –<br>OUSD District 5 High<br>Schools         | Broadband<br>Access | \$47,655       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 30 | Oakland Unified<br>School District                                 | Get Connected Oakland –<br>OUSD District 6 High<br>Schools         | Broadband<br>Access | \$47,655       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 31 | Oakland Unified<br>School District                                 | Get Connected Oakland –<br>OUSD District 7 High<br>Schools         | Broadband<br>Access | \$47,647       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 32 | Opportunity<br>Junction  | Technology Center  | Digital<br>Literacy | \$39,243       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 33 | Reading and Beyond   | RaB Digital Literacy 1.0<br>(Mosqueda)                             | Digital<br>Literacy | \$73,639       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 34 | Reading and Beyond   | RaB Digital Literacy 1.0 (N<br>Location)                           | Digital<br>Literacy | \$73,639       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |
| 35 | Reading and Beyond   | RaB Broadband Access<br>(Mosqueda)                                 | Broadband<br>Access | \$40,472       | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |

|    | Gtanne  | Project Diame-  | Droject<br>Type     | Amount      | Approval<br>Dair | Completion<br>Date |  |  |
|----|---|---|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 36 | Reading and Beyond  | RaB Broadband Access 1.0<br>(N Location)                                  | Broadband<br>Access | \$40,472    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 37 | Scholar Match   | Project Connect   | Broadband<br>Access | \$94,963    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 38 | Southeast<br>Community<br>Development<br>Corporation                      | Bell Tech Center – Digital<br>Literacy                                    | Digital<br>Literacy | \$83,466    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 39 | Southeast<br>Community<br>Development<br>Corporation                      | Bell Tech Center –<br>Broadband Access                                    | Broadband<br>Access | \$12,685    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 40 | Southeast<br>Community<br>Development<br>Corporation                      | Whittier Tech Center –<br>Digital Literacy Project                        | Digital<br>Literacy | \$83,466    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 41 | Southeast<br>Community<br>Development<br>Corporation                      | Whittier Tech Center –<br>Broadband Access                                | Broadband<br>Access | \$12,685    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 42 | Tech Exchange   | Tech Hub  | Broadband<br>Access | \$97,750    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 43 | The Stride Center   | Stride Digital Literacy   | Digital<br>Literacy | \$66,842    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 44 | United Ways of<br>California  | Connecting Californians to<br>Affordable, High-Speed<br>Internet          | Broadband<br>Access | \$1,051,380 | 3/14/2019        | 9/14/2021          |  |  |
| 45 | Vietnamese<br>American<br>Community Center<br>of the East Bay<br>(VACCEB) | Vietnamese Community<br>Digital Equity                                    | Digital<br>Literacy | \$109,081   | 3/14/2019        | 9/14/2021          |  |  |
| 46 | Women's Audio<br>Mission  | Girls on the Mic: Digital<br>Literacy & Technology<br>Training for Girls  | Digital<br>Literacy | \$77,550    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 47 | Youth Policy<br>Institute   | LA Promise Neighborhood<br>Digital Literacy,<br>FamilySource Center (FSC) | Digital<br>Literacy | \$73,702    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 48 | Youth Policy<br>Institute   | Digital Literacy 34   |                     | \$40,664    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 49 | Youth Policy<br>Institute   | LA Promise Neighborhood<br>Digital Literacy, San<br>Femando Garden (SFG)  | Digital<br>Literacy | \$54,485    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
| 50 | Youth Policy<br>Institute   | LA Promise Neighborhood<br>Digital Literacy,<br>WorkSource Center (WSC)   | Digital<br>Literacy | \$52,506    | 12/31/2018       | 6/30/2021          |  |  |
|    | -   | Total   | \$3,913,983         |             |                  |                    |  |  |

#### Adoption Account Projects Awarded in 2018

There were 47 new awards in 2018. Of the 50 projects approved between December 31, 2018 and March 14, 2019, 34 are Digital Literacy projects, and 16 are Broadband Access projects. Together, these projects will provide digital literacy training to 14,700 participants and broadband access to 85,600 participants.

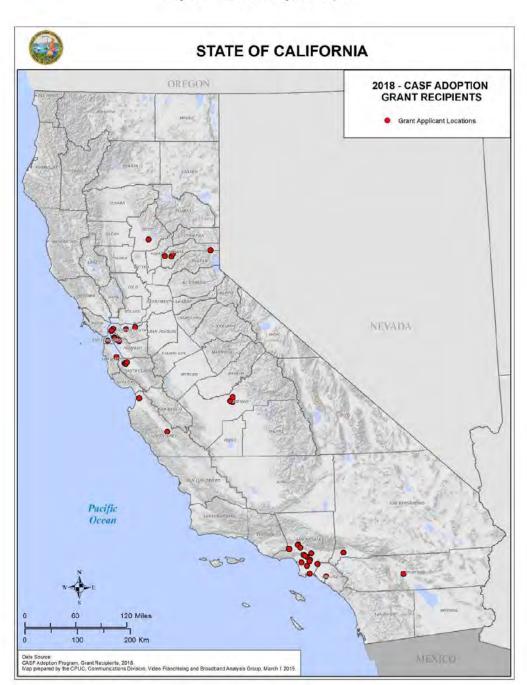
#### **Reimbursements to Adoption Account Recipients in 2018**

Since the Adoption Account is a new account, there were no reimbursements to Adoption Account recipients in 2018.

#### Adoption Account Expected Benefits

AB 1665 does not establish a numerical adoption goal and no conclusions can be drawn as to the effectiveness of the awarded grants in 2018 since the grants were just awarded on December 31, 2018. The CPUC will report Adoption Account benefits in the 2019 CASF Annual Report. To address potential progress of the program, the staff is conducting an Adoption Gap Analysis, scheduled to be published by July 1, 2019. The progress of the adoption projects can be evaluated alone and relative to the adoption within California generally, and within the various consortia regions. As of December 31, 2017, the broadband household adoption rate is 87.3% (see Attachment E). In 2016, the broadband household adoption rate was 84.1%.<sup>50</sup> There has been an increase in adoption of 3.2 percentage points between the two years prior to the adoption account being operational. Map 5, below, contains the locations of the adoption projects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> The 84.1% is the result of 10,797,571 consumer connections divided by 12,835,308 households having broadband available as of December 31, 2017.



Map 5: Location of Adoption Projects

# Efforts to Leverage Non-CASF Program Funds

#### Leveraging Federal Funds

Pub. Util. Code section 914.7(a)(12) and (13) requires reporting on the amount of funding expended from the CASF funds to match federal funds and any additional efforts to leverage non-CASF fund moneys. There has been no further leveraging of CASF Infrastructure Account funds with non-CASF program funds since that reported in prior CASF annual reports.<sup>51</sup>

The Adoption and Public Housing Adoption Accounts fund up to 85 percent of program costs for projects with a requirement that the remaining amount to be matched by other non-CASF funds. The Consortia Account requires each consortium budget to expressly exclude any costs for activities or programs funded from other sources.

#### FCC's CAF Phase II Program

The FCC has awarded carriers serving California funding for 283,517 locations which were found to lack

broadband infrastructure capable of delivering 10 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream service. A total of 8 carriers have taken advantage of this funding opportunity. Under the program, all CAF Phase II eligible locations are to be upgraded by 2028, with most upgrades mandated for completion by 2022.<sup>52</sup>

The Connect America Fund (CAF II) provides recurring, time limited subsidies to eligible locations identified by the FCC.

However, AB 1665 prohibits CASF funding in census blocks with CAF II awarded locations, until July 1, 2020, except when the provider receiving CAF support applies to CASF to build beyond its CAF awarded locations, or enhance its CAF-funded networks in those same Census blocks.<sup>53</sup> Recognizing this, the CPUC has recommended that broadband providers with CAF II accepted locations build out expeditiously and required providers to report progress annually, prior to the new CASF Infrastructure Grant application

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> The CASF Annual Report, January 2016 – December 2016 (Issued April 2017), page 31, notes that with an investment of \$37 million in CASF funds, California has been able to leverage \$155 million in federal matching funds from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) for broadband deployment in the State. See http://www.guor.ca/pv//General.aspx?id=9225

<sup>52</sup> Includes CAM 4.3 and Auction 903 data; ECC at https://www.fice.onv/general/connects-menca-fund-oaf.

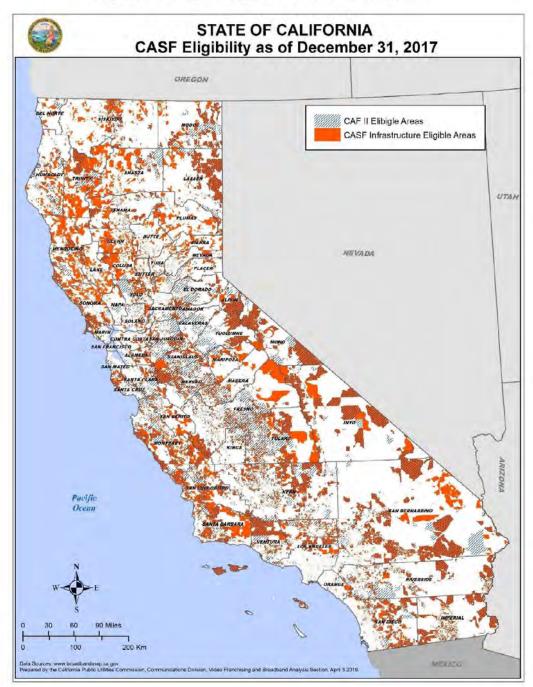
<sup>53</sup> Pub. Util. Code § 281(f)(5)(C)(i).

deadlines on each April 1st.<sup>54</sup> Specifically, providers must submit a report that details the completed CAF II blocks, the census blocks with locations to which the provider has elected not to build (and therefore may be eligible for CASF funding) and the blocks to which the provider has not determined if it will build. This report is submitted annually on January 15<sup>th</sup> to allow time for competitors and incumbents to formulate CASF infrastructure grant applications by the April 1<sup>st</sup> application deadline.

The statutory CAF II protections, to date, have not resulted in incumbent provider projects that leverage both CASF and CAF funds. Few project areas have been released from CAF commitments for use with CASF funds. In addition, the CAF II prohibition from competing providers is causing delay and uncertainty because some communities having unmet service needs would like to pursue a CASF application but cannot until after July 1, 2020.

Map 7 below, depicts the CASF program eligible areas (in goldenrod) and the census blocks having CAF identified locations in California (in crosshatch). Areas that are both goldenrod and crosshatched indicates eligibility only to the recipient of CAF II funding. The crosshatch areas show where the AB 1665 CAF II prohibition defers to the CAF II recipient to build adequate broadband service. However, it is unclear whether these commitments will be fulfilled.

<sup>54</sup> D.18-12-018, page 58.



Map 7: CASF Program Eligible and CAF II Location Areas

# Attachments A Through E

### Attachment A: Approved CASF Infrastructure Projects

|          | Recipient  | Project<br>Name  | Last<br>Mile or<br>Middle<br>-Mile | County            | Approval<br>Date | Grant Award  | Total<br>HHs | Funds<br>Request<br>/1111s | Total<br>Payments<br>from<br>Inception to<br>12/31/18 | *Sub-<br>scribed<br>HHs | Complete<br>Date or<br>Ongoing |
|----------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1        | Anza<br>Electric<br>Cooperative,<br>Inc.           | Connect<br>Anza Phase<br>1                               | Last-<br>Mile                      | Riverside         | 5/31/2018        | \$2,662,450  | 3,751        | \$710                      | \$2,662,450   | 1,230                   | 1/17/2018                      |
| 2        | Anza<br>Electric<br>Cooperative,<br>Inc.           | Connect<br>Anza Phase<br>2                               | Last-<br>Mile                      | Riverside         | 5/31/2018        | \$1,796,070  | 400          | \$4,490                    |   |                         |                                |
| 3        | AT&T   | Alta/Blue<br>Canyon                                      | Last-<br>Mile                      | Nevada/<br>Placer | 12/20/2009       | \$56,628     | 236          | \$240                      | \$56,628  | 218                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 4        | AT&T   | Blanchard  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mariposa          | 11/21/2008       | \$35,816     | 123          | \$291                      | \$24,963  | 155                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 5        | AT&T   | Comptche   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mendocino         | 2/20/2009        | \$18,392     | 97           | \$190                      | \$9,364   | 112                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 6        | AT&T   | Grenada  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Siskiyou          | 11/21/2008       | \$57,596     | 275          | \$209                      | \$20,150  | 142                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 7        | AT&T   | Hopland  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mendocino         | 1/21/2008        | \$61,952     | 328          | \$189                      | \$22,306  | 244                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 8        | AT&T   | Mt. Wilson   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Los<br>Angeles    | 11/21/2008       | \$2,420      | 15           | \$161                      | \$859   | 14                      | 5/27/2011                      |
| 9        | AT&T   | Warner<br>Springs  | Last-<br>Mile                      | San Diego         | 11/20/2009       | \$93,896     | 66           | \$1,423                    | \$43,985  | 157                     | 5/27/2011                      |
| 10       | AT&T   | Lodi   | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Joaquin    | 3/12/2009        | \$137,416    | 35           | \$3,926                    | \$45,541  | 150                     | 12/1/2010                      |
| 11       | AT&T   | Clovis   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno            | 4/16/2009        | \$36,393     | 125          | \$291                      | \$36,393  | 89                      | 6/1/2012                       |
| 12       | AT&T   | Easton   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno            | 3/12/2009        | \$49,869     | 9            | \$5,541                    | \$36,354  | 15                      | 6/1/2012                       |
| 13       | Audeamus   | Tranquility<br>and West<br>Fresno                        | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno            | 5/6/2010         | \$1,154,496  | 585          | \$1,973                    | \$1,154,494   | 191                     | 11/21/2011                     |
| 14       | Bright Fiber<br>Network,<br>Inc. (Race<br>Telecom) | Bright Fiber   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Nevada            | 12/3/2015        | \$16,086,789 | 1,941        | \$8,288                    |   |                         |                                |
| 15       | Calaveras<br>Telephone<br>Co                       | Poker Flat<br>Project                                    | Last-<br>Mile                      | Calaveras         | 7/29/2010        | \$640,698    | 409          | \$1,566                    | \$527,676   | 299                     | 7/7/2016                       |
| 16<br>a* | Cal.Net  | El Dorado<br>North                                       | Last-<br>Mile                      | El Dorado         | 1/14/2016        | \$1,139,755  | 1,537        | \$742                      | \$429,647   |                         |                                |
| 16<br>b* | Cal.Net  | El Dorado<br>North<br>Supplement<br>al I CEQA<br>funding | Last-<br>Mile                      | El Dorado         | 8/1/2018         | \$98,795     |              |                            | \$98,795  |                         |                                |
| 17       | Cal.Net  | El Dorado<br>South                                       | Last-<br>Mile                      | El Dorado         | 6/23/2016        | \$1,256,524  | 1,350        | \$931                      | _   |                         |                                |

| #  | Recipient                                      | Project<br>Name                                       | Last<br>Mile or<br>Middle<br>-Mile | County                        | Approval<br>Date | Grant Award | Total<br>HHs | Funds<br>Request<br>/1111s | Total<br>Payments<br>from<br>Inception to<br>12/31/18 | *Sub-<br>scribed<br>HHs | Complete<br>Date or<br>Obgoing |
|----|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18 | Cal.Net  | Amador<br>Calaveras<br>and Alpine                     | Last-<br>Mile                      | Amador<br>Calaveras<br>Alpine | 11/15/2016       | \$2,862,388 | 4,878        | \$587                      |   |                         |                                |
| 19 | Cal.Net.                                       | Tuolumne<br>Mariposa                                  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Tuolumne<br>&<br>Mariposa     | 12/15/2016       | \$3,608,224 | 7,711        | \$468                      |   |                         |                                |
| 20 | CalNeva<br>Broadband<br>LLC                    | Fresno Co<br>Coalinga,<br>Huron<br>Gigabit<br>Project | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno                        | 5/11/2017        | \$511,170   | 5,480        | \$93                       | \$110,648   |                         |                                |
| 21 | CVIN LLC<br>& CENIC**                          | CVIN &<br>CENIC<br>fiber-optics<br>network            | Middle-<br>Mile                    | Multiple                      | 12/3/2009        | \$6,659,967 | 0            |                            | \$6,312,983   |                         | 5/31/2014                      |
| 22 | Foresthill<br>Telephone<br>Company             | Big Dipper  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Placer                        | 10/3/2013        | \$117,000   | 84           | \$1,393                    | \$117,000   |                         | 10/1/2015                      |
| 23 | Citizens<br>Telecom Of<br>California,<br>Inc.  | Birds<br>Landing                                      | Last-<br>Mile                      | Solano                        | 3/12/2009        | \$100,444   | 69           | \$1,456                    | \$99,130  | 11                      | 3/10/2010                      |
| 24 | Citizens<br>Telecom Of<br>California,<br>Inc.  | Livingston  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Merced                        | 3/12/2009        | \$62,000    | 308          | \$201                      | \$39,555  | 42                      | 11/15/2009                     |
| 25 | Citizens<br>Telecom Of<br>California,<br>Inc.  | Prattville  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Lake<br>Almanor,<br>Plumas    | 11/21/2008       | \$41,192    | 171          | \$241                      | \$9,923   | 42                      | 5/28/2011                      |
| 26 | Citizens<br>Telecom Of<br>California,<br>Inc.  | Shingletown   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Shasta                        | 9/29/2016        | \$545,690   | 1,017        | \$537                      | \$454,825   | 890                     | 5/19/2017                      |
| 27 | Citizens<br>Telecom. Of<br>California,<br>Inc. | Petrolia  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Humboldt                      | 7/23/2015        | \$202,557   | 138          | \$1,468                    | \$202,557   |                         | 2/3/2016                       |
| 28 | Frontier<br>Comm. Of<br>the West<br>Coast      | Del Norte   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Del Norte                     | 9/22/2011        | \$68,168    | 645          | \$106                      |   | 59                      | 4/10/2014                      |
| 29 | Frontier<br>Comm. Of<br>the<br>Southwest       | Alpine  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Alpine                        | 9/22/2011        | \$95,919    | 623          | \$154                      |   | 423                     | 4/10/2014                      |
| 30 | Frontier<br>Comm. Of<br>the<br>Southwest       | Havasu<br>Palms and<br>Black<br>Meadow                | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Bernardino             | 6/10/2011        | \$168,171   | 3,732        | \$45                       |   | 182                     | 4/10/2014                      |
| 31 | Frontier<br>California                         | Lytle Creek   | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Bernardino             | 7/12/2018        | \$1,458,886 | 339          | \$4,303                    |   |                         |                                |
| 32 | Frontier<br>California                         | Desert<br>Shores                                      | Last-<br>Mile                      | Imperial                      | 7/12/2018        | \$1,262,567 | 596          | \$2,118                    |   |                         |                                |

| #  | Recipient  | Project<br>Name                                   | Last<br>Mile-or<br>Middle<br>-Mile | County  | Approval<br>Date                  | Grant Award  | Total<br>HHs | Funds<br>Request<br>/IIHs | Total<br>Payments<br>from<br>Inception to<br>12/31/18 | *Sub-<br>scribed<br>HHs | Complete<br>Date or<br>Ongoing |
|----|--|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 33 | TDS Happy<br>Valley<br>Telephone<br>Co.                      | Olinda  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Shasta  | 10/3/2013                         | \$1,833,689  | 1,908        | \$961                     |   |                         |                                |
| 34 | Inyo<br>Networks   | Nicasio   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Western<br>Marin Co                               | (expected<br>addl enviro<br>cost) | \$462,978    |              |                           |   |                         |                                |
| 35 | Inyo<br>Networks   | Digital 299                                       | Last-<br>Mile                      | Shasta,<br>Trinity,<br>Humboldt                   | 7/14/2016                         | \$1,491,078  | 216          | \$6,903                   |   |                         |                                |
| 36 | Inyo<br>Networks   | Bolinas   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Marin Co.   | 3/23/2017                         | \$46,709,036 | 307          | \$152,147                 |   |                         |                                |
| 37 | California<br>Broadband<br>Cooperative<br>(Inyo<br>Networks) | † Digital 395                                     | Middle-<br>Mile                    | Mono,<br>Inyo and<br>Eastern<br>San<br>Bernardino | 5/10/2018                         | \$1,868,881  | 571          | \$3,273                   |   |                         |                                |
| 38 | IP Networks  | † Hwy 36<br>Humboldt-<br>Trinity<br>Counties      | Middle-<br>Mile                    | Humboldt<br>& Trinity                             | 12/3/2009                         | \$29,223,432 | 28,127       | \$1,039                   | \$26,955,420  |                         | 9/1/2015                       |
| 39 | Karuk Tribe  | Klamath<br>River Rural<br>Broadband<br>Initiative | Last-<br>Mile                      | Humboldt  | 11/20/2009                        | \$5,753,240  | 527          | \$10,917                  | \$5,753,240   |                         | 1/2/2012                       |
| 40 | LCB Comm   | Light Saber                                       | Last-<br>Mile                      | Santa<br>Clara                                    | 10/17/2013                        | \$6,602,422  | 616          | \$10,718                  |   |                         |                                |
| 41 | MCC<br>Telephony   | Kernville<br>Teleconnect                          | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem   | 6/15/2017                         | \$1,076,062  | 150          | \$7,174                   |   |                         |                                |
| 42 | Pinnacles<br>Telephone<br>Company                            | Pinnacles<br>Monument                             | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Benito                                     | 9/9/2010                          | \$285,992    | 9,179        | \$31                      |   |                         |                                |
| 43 | Plumas<br>Sierra<br>Telecom                                  | † Plumas-<br>Sierra<br>'Telecom<br>middle-mile    | Middle-<br>Mile                    | Plumas,<br>Lassen<br>and Sierra                   | 10/31/2013                        | \$195,299    | 47           | \$4,155                   | \$180,277   |                         | 12/4/2014                      |
| 44 | Ponderosa<br>Cablevision                                     | Auberry<br>project                                | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno  | 2/25/2010                         | \$1,721,280  | 13,000       | \$132                     | \$1,721,280   | 359                     | 3/11/2014                      |
| 45 | Ponderosa<br>Telephone                                       | Big Creek   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno  | 10/31/2013                        | \$1,154,780  | 1,043        | \$1,107                   | \$614,118   | 32                      | 5/19/2014                      |
| 46 | Ponderosa<br>Telephone                                       | Cressman  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Fresno  | 4/10/2014                         | \$898,574    | 79           | \$11,374                  | \$692,952   | 33                      | 6/30/2017                      |
| 47 | Ponderosa<br>Telephone                                       | Beasore<br>Central<br>Camp                        | Last-<br>Mile                      | Medera  | 12/19/2013                        | \$1,027,380  | 70           | \$14,677                  | \$911,972   |                         | 9/4/2018                       |
| 48 | Race<br>Telecom  | Mojave Air<br>and Space<br>Port Project           | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem   | 6/24/2010                         | \$1,755,042  | 32           | \$54,845                  |   |                         |                                |
| 49 | Race<br>Telecom  | Boron   | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem   | 12/19/2013                        | \$506,199    | Q            |                           | \$494,419   | 460                     | 11/12/2012                     |

| #  | Recipient                                       | Project<br>Name                            | Last<br>Mile-or<br>Middle<br>-Mile | County                               | Approval<br>Date | Grant Award   | Total<br>HHs | Fund:<br>Request<br>/IIHs | Total<br>Payments<br>from<br>Inception to<br>12/31/18 | *Sub-<br>scribed<br>HHs | Complete<br>Date or<br>Obgoing |
|----|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 50 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Kem<br>County<br>High Desert               | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem                                  | 10/17/2013       | \$3,426,357   | 892          | \$3,841                   | \$2,880,819   | 2,678                   | 4/1/2015                       |
| 51 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Mono<br>County<br>Underserved              | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mono                                 | 6/26/2014        | \$12,583,343  | 4,371        | \$2,879                   | \$10,600,963  | 425                     | 9/1/2017                       |
| 52 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Gigafy<br>Backus                           | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem                                  | 11/20/2009       | \$4,650,593   | 727          | \$6,397                   | \$3,913,818   | 132                     | 1/1/2018                       |
| 53 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Five Mining                                | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kern                                 | 1/14/2016        | \$2,239,991   | 253          | \$8,854                   | \$1,887,103   | 58                      | 2/1/2017                       |
| 54 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Gigafy<br>Mono                             | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem                                  | 1/28/2016        | \$2,037,721   | 202          | \$10,088                  | \$2,037,721   | 248                     | 9/30/2017                      |
| 55 | Race<br>Telecom<br>Race<br>Telecom              | Gigafy<br>Occidental                       | Last-<br>Mile                      | Occidental                           | 8/18/2016        | \$6,580,007   | 399          | \$16,491                  | \$5,564,690   |                         | 9/1/2017                       |
| 56 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Gigafy<br>Phelan                           | Last-<br>Mile                      | San.<br>Bernardino                   | 7/13/2017        | \$7,687,016   | 458          | \$16,784                  |   |                         |                                |
| 57 | Race<br>Telecom                                 | Gigafy<br>North 395                        | Last-<br>Mile                      | Kem                                  | 12/1/2016        | \$27,629,599  | 7,606        | \$3,633                   | \$11,353,779  |                         |                                |
| 58 | Sunesys,<br>LLC                                 | ‡ Connected<br>Central<br>Coast            | Middle-<br>Mile                    | Santa<br>Cruz and<br>Monterey        | 4/10/2014        | \$3,124,490   | 444          | \$7,037                   | \$3,124,490   |                         |                                |
| 59 | Surfnet<br>Comm.                                | Paradise<br>Road                           | Last-<br>Mile                      | Monterey                             | 4/10/2014        | \$10,640,000  | 11,124       | \$956                     | \$5,596,943   |                         | 5/10/2018                      |
| 60 | Siskiyou<br>Tele                                | <sup>‡</sup> Happy<br>Camp to<br>Somes Bar | Hybrid                             | Siskiyou                             | 12/15/2016       | \$177,954     | 278          | \$640                     |   |                         |                                |
| 61 | Ultimate<br>Internet<br>Access                  | Helendale                                  | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Bernardino                    | 5/27/2015        | \$3,645,085   | 37           | \$98,516                  |   | 1,086                   |                                |
| 62 | Ultimate<br>Internet<br>Access                  | Wrightwood                                 | Last-<br>Mile                      | San<br>Bernardino,<br>Los<br>Angeles | 5/27/2015        | \$1,813,937   | 2,279        | \$796                     | \$1,812,759   | 669                     | 3/19/2017                      |
| 63 | Willits<br>Online                               | Covelo &<br>Laytonville                    | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mendocino                            | 3/12/2009        | \$1,937,380   | 1,857        | \$1,043                   | \$1,667,981   | 520                     | 3/13/2018                      |
| 64 | Willits<br>Online                               | Boonville                                  | Last-<br>Mile                      | Mendocino                            | 10/31/2013       | \$108,000     | 800          | \$135                     | \$102,025   | 5                       | 5/13/2016                      |
| 65 | Winterhaven<br>Telephone<br>Co (TDS<br>Telecom) | Winterhave<br>n                            | Last<br>Mile                       | Imperial                             | 10/3/2013        | \$122,931     | 605          | \$203                     | \$122,652   |                         | 12/1/2015                      |
|    |   | Gran                                       | d Total                            |                                      |                  | \$236,184,034 | 126 238      | \$1,871                   | \$101,792,933   |                         |                                |

\*Subscribed HHs are completed projects with subscriptions to the provider's broadband service. \*\*Central Valley Independent Network, LLC (CVIN) and Corporation for Educational Network Initiatives in California (CENIC).

#### Attachment B: 2018 Consortia Account Reported Benefits\*

#### Central Coast Broadband Consortium

#### Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- 2 adoption grants given to Hartnell College digital literacy grants: \$59,000 for Castroville and \$60,000 for King City.
- Held 3 meetings with local/state Decision Makers in Santa Cruz, Monterey and San Benito Counties

Outcomes in Deployment

- Updated online map for CCBC with revised eligibility criteria
- · Conducted monthly conference calls with consortium
- Participated in CPUC proceeding that revised CASF rules per AB1665; provided comments and feedback regarding effective infrastructure grant rules
- Updated mapping for region
- · Maintained the online platform for mapping
- Conducted primary research in our tri-county region to understand broadband services offered and needs for residences and businesses
- Reached agreement with policy makers and influencers to establish a regional broadband standard of 100 Mbps download/20 Mbps upload
- Published white paper outlining regional needs and coverage to promote broadband proliferation
- Conducted 2 monthly calls, 4 quarterly meetings and 3 ad hoc meetings with policy makers, ISPs and other constituents; participated in infrastructure summit
- City of Watsonville provided fiscal agent support
- Assisted existing CASF grantees in project development and completion
- 4 meetings with educational institutions, nonprofits and businesses and following outreach activities as described led to following outcomes:
- · Collaboration with key regional players on broadband needs
- · Understanding barriers to entry of independent ISPs in proliferation of high-speed service
- · Assisted Charter Communications with their CPUC upgrade obligations in Monterey County

#### Central Sierra Connect

#### Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Internet Literacy Courses delivered 2 hours per course to 10 individuals
- Held 21 meetings with local/state Decision Makers resulting in broadband policies in the following geographic areas/topics: Amador, Calaveras, Tuolumne, Mariposa Counties regarding infrastructure expansion and funding, and adoption.

#### Outcomes in Deployment

- Participated in developing 2 Broadband infrastructure applications in following locations: Amador and Calaveras counties.
- List Broadband infrastructure plans promoted, adopted: assisted with EDA feasibility grant application, as well as with USDA grants in Tuolumne County.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Consortia recipients of CASF funding for 2016 were requested to report to the CPUC what each consortium has accomplished to improve broadband access, adoption and deployment in 2018. This self-reported information is what is presented here. California One Million NIU and San Diego/Imperial Consortia are not listed because they did not receive funding in 2018.



 4 meetings with Tuolumne County and Amador County, and following outreach activities: evaluated broadband availability throughout the county, working with county leaders to develop plans to push for better access.

#### Connected Capital Area Broadband Consortium

- Outcomes in Access and Adoption
  - Held 15 meetings with local/state Decision Makers resulting in broadband policies in the following geographic areas/topics:
    - Pilot project to provide access to computers and digital skills training in low performing schools. Leaatata Floyd Elementary School is being considered for a district-wide expansion
    - Broadband access for rural California elevated as a policy priority for the 2018 California Economic Summit
    - Partnership with Sacramento County Public Library and City of Sacramento on Digital Inclusion Initiative

#### Outcomes in Deployment

- Yolo County Broadband Strategic Plan
- City of West Sacramento Broadband Assessment & Action Plan
- City of Davis Broadband Advisory Taskforce
- El Dorado County Broadband Feasibility Study
- Supported adoption activities is priority areas including: Sacramento Land Park (Marina Vista & Alder Grove Communities) South Sacramento and Del Paso Heights
- 75+ meetings with community leaders and following outreach activities
- One-on-One outreach meetings sharing information on served and unserved areas within specific jurisdiction
- Yuba Sutter broadband forum (March 2018)
- Sacramento region broadband forum (November 2018)
- Two small cell workshops (August and November 2018)
  - Broadband access for rural California elevated as a policy priority for the 2018 California Economic Summit
  - Partnership with Sacramento County Public Library and City of Sacramento on Digital Inclusion Initiative
  - Heightened awareness, and community and civic leadership engagement on identifying and addressing broadband infrastructure and adoption challenges

#### East Bay Broadband Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Tech Exchange received 6,413 computers from 232 corporations, agencies and non-profit
  organizations. Established agreement with San Leandro to donate used computers and for Tech
  Exchange to donate to low-income families in San Leandro.
- Promotion accomplished through partnerships with schools, non-profit organizations.
- 42 Tech Fairs held.
- 2738 families received free computers, digital literacy training and tech support and 620 families signed up for Broadband subscriptions.
- Tech Equity hosted 5 forums, launched its Corporate Partners Program to help tech works find volunteer opportunities.
- Tech Ed Non-Profits in Neighborhood Venues: Program modified to establish a central Tech Hub with satellite programs in neighborhoods. Lease signed for Tech Hub and applications submitted for 3 satellite locations.



- Participated in Tech Hire Oakland in mapping training, measuring impact, strengthening partner capacity; engaging employers, boosting community awareness, sharing best practices. Participated with Tech Exchange in Sprint's One Million Project to distribute 3200 free mobile devices and free data plans to Oakland students.
- Held very successful 5th Summit, with over 100 attendees. Keynote by Sunne Wright McPeak and panels on Digital Inclusion Solution and Smart Cities initiatives.

#### Inland Empire Regional Broadband Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Outreach to Cities, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, Public Agencies, and Professional Organizations
- IERBC collaboration with Inland Empire Economic Partnership (IEEP)
- Consultation with Cities and Riverside and San Bernardino Counties; Outreach to Regional Transportation and Planning Agencies; and, Outreach to Civil Engineering, Information Technology and Planning Associations
- Riverside County utilized SmartRiverside Model and created a County-wide Digital Equity
  Program; Information was provided to San Bernardino County.

Outcomes in Deployment

- Supported broadband projects and connections from Digital 395 and Supported San Bernardino County including Digital 395 in its GIS System
- IERBC supported CASF Broadband Infrastructure and Adoption Grants in the Inland Empire-Region

#### Inyo Mono

- Outcomes in Access and Adoption
  - Continued work on the Eastern Sierra Broadband Access Tool an online interactive application which is designed to help get residents and businesses connected with the best available broadband based on their physical location.
  - Held 4 meetings with local/state Decision Makers
- Initial plans for provider partnership efforts to close service gaps in Mono County. Working on a prioritization plan for Inyo County.

Outcomes in Deployment

- Working with local providers to evaluate next round of funding opportunities and applicability
  of that funding to remaining communities in Mono & Inyo County. Updated community
  priorities have been discussed with provider and planning is underway.
- Mono County is actively working with Race Communications to help build out capacity are areas
  adjacent to those which they received CASF grant money to build.
- Counties have been meeting with Race Communications and California Broadband Cooperative
  to discuss remaining priority communities which are still underserved in both counties.
  Information has been provided to these providers and conversations are underway regarding
  strategies to accomplish deployment within.

Los Angeles County Regional Broadband Consortia (January - June 2018)

- Outcomes in Access and Adoption
- Provided 91 individuals with informative workshops
- Conducted 2 Telehealth workshops
- · Collected "Demographic, Deployment and Adoption" surveys from 332 individuals
- · Provided 613 users with open lab
- · Attended 1 quarterly meeting with subregion leads
- · Hosted and/or participated in 3 community events

- · Distributed 448 pieces of broadband literature
- · Distributed 1,220 pieces of outreach materials
- Assist 118 LA County Residents in adopting the use of the internet

#### North Bay North Coast Broadband Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Held 30+ meetings with local/state Decision Makers resulting in broadband policies in the following geographic areas/topics: Communities in Marin, Mendocino, Napa and Sonoma Counties; Strategic Plans, Dig One Policy, Infrastructure Projects, Adoption Program
- Although Mendocino was the only county to include Adoption activities in its CASF funded work plan, the other three counties did engage with other involved community organizations.
- The Mendocino team used a limited amount of CASF grant funds to:
  - promote Comcast and AT&T adoption programs;
  - conduct extensive outreach to all potential applicants for the CASF adoption program grant;
  - promote adoption programs offered by the local county library branches;
  - promote digital training available for business owners through the west county;
  - improve the website as an educational resource for consumers by adding "Consumer Education" page that offers relevant content for access and adoption;
  - continue to update the consumer education blog "Crossing the Digital Divide" with 140 blog articles by December 2018;
  - reach out to libraries; and,
  - o update the 2015 Adoption Report for access information for local residents.
- The Sonoma team leveraged:
  - Russian River Rotary, Sonoma State University and River to Coast Children Services to provide introductory computer classes in Spanish to over 200 Hispanics in the Lower River Area at Guerneville School;
  - West County Community Services and the Russian River Senior Center to provide Intro to Computer classes monthly; and,
  - AT&T support to provide introduction to iPads to seniors at the Russian River Senior Center.
- Over the past two years the Marin Team has had the responsibility to support broadband adoption programs, with funding from the county budget. There are three (3) target communities for adoption programs including: The Canal Area neighborhood in San Rafael, the Hamilton section of Novato, and Marin City in the unincorporated area of Southern Marin. The Marin team continues to look for grant funding to launch a combination broadband infrastructure build and adoption project for the Canal Area.
- In addition to the Farm Work project mentioned earlier, the Napa County library carries out an
  ongoing computer literacy program that will help broadband adoption.

#### Outcomes in Deployment

- Participated in developing one Broadband CASF infrastructure applications in following locations: Bolinas-Marin; and three Farm Worker Centers-Napa. The areas in Mendocino that local WISPs provided services to without CASF funds included: Westport, Gualala, Rancho Navarro, and Albion.
- 30-40 meetings and related communications with community groups and following outreach
  activities led to following outcomes: two countywide strategic plans; one county fiber
  Infrastructure engineering assessment report; and a three-county outage report as a result of the
  2017 wildfires,

- Two Countywide Strategic Broadband Plans Produced—Mendocino and Sonoma county teams developed strategic plans that will help county government guide future deployment of broadband infrastructure and services throughout their counties.
- Mendocino formed a working group that met regularly to: 1) develop the goals, 2) host nearly a
  dozen presentations at community outreach meetings around the county, 3) send information
  via email to a mailing list of 400. In addition, the Mendocino team conducted three surveys; a
  residential broadband access survey, a non-residential broadband access survey (businesses,
  community and anchor institutions), and a survey of Internet service providers in Mendocino
  County. The results of the surveys were used to develop the plan, to create a better
  understanding of the current level of access, and to develop target areas for future projects. The
  result is the Mendocino County Digital Infrastructure Plan: 2019-2025.
- The Sonoma team and its consultant hosted 10 public meetings, three (3) advisory committee
  meetings, and dozens of phone call interviews and several in person meetings with industry,
  anchor institutions and county departments. The result is the Sonoma County Broadband
  Strategic Plan.
  - Three CASF Infrastructure Grant-Funded Projects—With assistance from NBNCBC county teams in Marin and Sonoma three of four CASF Infrastructure grant applications were funded.
  - The Inyo Networks Nicasio project (Marin) is nearing completion.
  - The Race Communications Gigafy Occidental project (Sonoma) is operational.
  - The Inyo Networks Bolinas project (Marin) has been launched.
- The Marin team's assistance included identifying and assisting the provider developing the grant application and working with the communities and provider on financing plans. The Sonoma team's assistance involved identifying the provider and working with the community to secure the customer service commitments necessary to underwrite the match grant funds.
  - Non-CASF Funded Infrastructure Projects—The Mendocino county team worked with local providers to bring broadband services to remote communities including;
    - Further Reach, a non-profit, has implemented fixed wireless infrastructure that currently serves customers from Little River to Gualala. They are working on bringing the same level of services to Comptche, Rancho Navarro and Anderson Valley.
    - SeaKay, a non-profit fixed wireless provider, serves Westport and began service to the western side of Willits. They are considering providing services to other unserved communities in the county.
- The Napa Farm Worker Housing Centers' Access and Adoption Training Project Utilizing less than \$3,000 of CASF grant funds to acquire the necessary equipment, the Napa team has enabled the Napa County Library and Farm Center staffs to provide broadband access and adoption training to as many as 500 migrant workers who reside in the three county-owned and operated farm worker centers throughout the year.
  - Two Assessment Reports Produced as a Result of the October 2017 Wildfires. In the aftermath of the 2017 Northern California wildfires that affected three of four consortium counties, an assessment was made of the impact telecommunication outages had on our residents in a report entitled, Telecommunications Outage Report: Northern California Firestorm 2017. CASF grant funds were not used to conduct this study.
- Using CASF grant funds in 2018, Napa County contracted with Magellan Advisors, LLC for broadband connectivity review. Their goal was an analysis of existing infrastructure, including an overview of connectivity post 2017 fires. The Napa County Fiber Infrastructure Engineering Assessment Report is the first of a four-part study that examines Napa County's infrastructure and ultimately will give the County recommendations for the best avenues to expand it to increase access, speed and resilience in the County.

#### Northeastern California Connect Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Carried out background work to support local partners in future access and adoption programs. Our consortium carried out the following access and adoption activities as they strongly contribute toward broadband demand aggregation and financial viability of future broadband infrastructure deployments.
- Developed inventory of existing county digital literacy programs and curriculums.
- · Mapped anchor institutions for utilization of digital literacy programs and curriculums.
- Identified gaps in digital literacy services and outreached to county leaders for potential
  partnerships.
- Established framework to position local partners to apply for funding to expand existing or develop new digital literacy programs and curriculums throughout the region.
- Mapped California Telehealth Network (CTN) current customers in all seven counties and generated a list of health clinics and hospitals not connected to CTN.
- · Conducted a survey on telehealth services in Alturas and Modoc counties.
- · Outreached to non-networked CTN customers.
- Developed telehealth survey to assess current level of service and training needs for behavioral health staff throughout the region.
- In collaboration with all 16 regional broadband consortia, developed Regional Consortia Strategic Broadband Corridors (maps and lists) for the California Transportation Commission's (CTC) Comprehensive Multimodal Corridor Plan Guidelines and presented them to the CTC in October and to the California Broadband Council in November.
- Met and held conference calls with local government staff and elected officials to review general
  plans to streamline permit processes and develop policies to promote broadband infrastructure
  deployments.
- Assisted Tehama County in generating initial drafts of dig-once policies and standard specifications; currently under review and carrying out iterations.
- Assisted Shasta and Plumas Counties in reviewing potential policies and updates on general plans; currently in early stage meetings.

Outcomes in Deployment

- Three potential projects were in discussion and development (under confidentiality agreements) but did not get filed yet; applicants were waiting for the final CASF infrastructure grant rulemaking [Final ruling on December 2018]
- Met and held conference calls with local government staff and elected officials of the counties of Butte, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou and Tehama, and cities of Alturas, Chico, Corning, Oroville, Paradise, Rancho Tehama and Red Bluff; additionally carried out a site visit to Rancho Tehama and presented at a town hall meeting in Tehama County
- Carried out quarterly webinars to provide updates on consortium activities and progress made toward broadband expansion, which provided a platform for local partners to ask questions and connect with other local partners
- Revamped consortium website: www.necalbroadband.org
- Fostered partnerships and collaborative work with important broadband stakeholders such as CENIC, CETF, CTN, Caltrans, RCRC, and chambers of commerce across our region
- In collaboration with local governments, developed a social media campaign to promote CalSPEED and broadband needs survey deployment, which led to an increase in CalSPEED measurements across the region for mobile and fixed broadband services
- With CPUC support, carried out mobile broadband testing in Chico and Oroville, towns neighboring the Camp Fire, to assess service failures reported by local government officials; measurement points included first responder agencies, evacuation centers, and fairgrounds
- Worked with experts to generate a survey about availability and adoption of telehealth services in health care institutions in our consortium region



- Supported an ISP (AT&T) in carrying out an informational roundtable in Chico about its coming broadband deployments in Butte County
- Supported CPUC to promote AB1665 CASF Public Forum in Oroville in March, and CalSPEED Home Broadband Study across our consortia region
- Hosted a Broadband Funder/Finance Forum, in January in Oroville, aimed to connect ISPs with broadband infrastructure funding agencies

#### Broadband Consortium, Pacific Coast

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Held nearly 30 meetings with local/state Decision Makers resulting in broadband policies in the following geographic areas/topics; County of Ventura & northern Santa Barbara County / Topics discussed included resolving CPUC Priority Areas & implementation of Dig Once policies.
- Created a partnership with the County Office of Education and the Workforce Education Coalition in anticipation of funding available through CASF Broadband Adoption Account, created via Assembly Bill 1665. Informational Webinar, Thursday, February 07, 2019

#### Outcomes in Deployment

- Participated in developing Broadband infrastructure applications in following locations:
- Currently working on a tri-county application with Digital West with the advocacy and
  assistance of the chair of the Cuyama Community Services District. Submittal anticipated within
  60 days. Also, coordinated with providers and municipalities priority areas identified within their
  jurisdictions, many of which have now been resolved.
- Continued to conduct regional stakeholder meetings in Ventura County and Northern Santa Barbara County as well as serve as a catalyst for strategic dialogue between municipalities and broadband providers. Coordinated with CPUC the receipt of GIS data of priority areas and created a new layer identifying municipal maps and boundaries. Provided resulting information to cities and provided assistance in resolving.
- At least 19 meetings with public officials (staff and elected) and industry leaders and following
  outreach activities: regional forums, roundtables, and broadband provider meetings led to
  following outcomes: (10 Ventura County Advisory Group Meetings, 9 SB-SLO Meetings, 7
  Economic Development Roundtable Meetings, 2 Speed Dating Events, 1 Regional Forum, 1
  Charter Sponsored Event in Oxnard). The priority area at Point Mugu and within the City of
  Moorpark has been resolved. The cities of Oxnard and Ventura, and soon the County of
  Ventura will have contracted with Magellan Advisors for the formal development of a
  Broadband strategy. Santa Paula is seeking a transformational breakthrough via broadband, and
  Atascadero is following in the footsteps of Grover Beach and Morro Bay in partnering with
  Digital West.
- Assembled lists of anchor institutions and coordinated them with municipalities for validation and created a GIS system for visualization.
- Created draft agreements for the partnership and development of a regional network consisting of middle mile connection of community networks. Also provided inputs to Caltrans identifying strategic corridors for fiber deployment.

#### San Joaquin Valley Regional Broadband Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- 10 Internet Literacy Courses delivered 45 hours per course to 215 individuals
- \* Received funding for one AgTech pilot site in Kern County. \*Facilitated 4 quarterly trainings for farmers/producers to utilize broadband for drones, machines, apps, real time water censors and inputs management, energy demand and soil conditions. \*Received funding to facilitate new internet subscriptions via the Fresno State Call Center. \*over 500 new adoptions were established. \*Participated in 2 Statewide AgTech Roundtable discussions. \*In partnership with regional healthcare providers, adopted new online patient portal into Fresno State Parent University Digital Literacy curriculum.

Outcomes in Deployment

- Participated in developing 2 Broadband infrastructure applications in following locations: West Fresno County and Kern County
- Worked with CETF and CPUC in identifying priority areas in the San Joaquin Valley. All
  priority areas were identified and mapped accordingly.
- 4 meetings with 20 stakeholders and 2 following outreach activities that generated leads for funding opportunities (feasibility study) and partnership opportunities with West Hills College.
   Funding is to explore development of a financial model where public or nonprofit entities such as water districts or agricultural cooperatives own wireless network equipment and the network is operated by private internet service providers.
- Obtained funding from USDA for Feasibility Study utilizing existing infrastructure in rural West
  Fresno. Participated with regional consortia in Caltrans, Air Quality Control Board, Agtech and
  FirstNet statewide meetings regarding deployment in the San Joaquin Valley and other regions in
  the state. Participated and presented alongside other regional consortia at the Stakeholders
  Meeting on Strategic Corridors, hosted by the California Department of Technology. Provided
  recommendations on strategic priorities for consideration in the Wired Broadband Guidelines as
  a component in the Caltrans Corridor Planning Guidebook that will capture the intent of the
  CTC Comprehensive Multimodal Corridor Planning Guidelines.

#### Southern Border Broadband Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- SBBC is working with Spectrum to install five Wi-Fi towers in Impenal County. One location is Downtown Brawley. The SBBC is attending webinars on new mesh technologies available in the area and reaching out to them.
- Held 36 meetings with local/state Decision Makers resulting in broadband policies in the following geographic areas/topics: Imperial and San Diego Counties.

Outcomes in Deployment

- Participated in developing 2 Broadband infrastructure applications in following locations: Assisted Frontier and the CPUC on the same application for a Desert Shores project, and assisted ICOE on a USDA grant application.
- 15 meetings with San Diego CEDS, CETF meetings in Sacramento, San Francisco, and Oakland, webinars, Imperial County Fire Department, IC CEO, NUUO, ICTC, Business Showcase at the IV Expo, Christian Nunez with Garcia's Office, Spectrum, Veg Growers, COLAB, T-Mobile, IC Libraries, and following outreach activities: Bombay Beach District meeting and event, Niland Chamber of Commerce of Meeting, Holtville Farmers Market, Westmorland Community Event. Led to following outcomes: Received completed internet needs questionnaires for data collection purposes. Data is report to CPUC in annual reports. Creating a lot more contacts to assist with infrastructure in our region by attending meeting hosted by CETF and the CPUC.
- SBBC has attended a significant amount of community events this year and plans on attending even more in 2019 to spread the word about our organization as well collect data on their internet needs and report that back to the CPUC.

#### Upstate California Connect Consortium

Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Carried out background work to support local partners in future access and adoption programs. Our consortium carried out the following access and adoption activities as they strongly contribute toward broadband demand aggregation and financial viability of future broadband infrastructure deployments.
- Developed inventory of existing county digital literacy programs and curriculums across our consortium region
- Mapped anchor institutions for utilization of digital literacy programs and curriculums

- Identified gaps in digital literacy services and outreached to county leaders for potential partnerships
- Established framework to position local partners to apply for funding to expand existing or develop new digital literacy programs and curriculums throughout the region
- Mapped California Telehealth Network (CTN) current customers in all three counties and generated a list of health clinics and hospitals not connected to CTN
- · Outreached to non-networked CTN customers
- Developed telehealth survey to assess current level of service and training needs for behavioral health staff throughout the region
- In collaboration with all 16 regional broadband consortia, developed Regional Consortia Strategic Broadband Corridors (maps and lists) for the California Transportation Commission's (CTC) Comprehensive Multimodal Corridor Plan Guidelines and presented them to the CTC in October and to the California Broadband Council in November
- Met and held conference calls with local government staff and elected officials to review general
  plans to streamline permit processes and develop policies to promote broadband infrastructure
  deployments
- Assisted the City of Orland in developing and implementing its Dig-Once Ordinance and Technical Standard Specifications, which were approved and implemented by the city council in May 2018
- Assisted the City of Willows and Glenn County in generating initial drafts of dig-once policies and standard specifications; currently under review and carrying out iterations
- Assisted Lake County in developing policy drafts (currently under review) to be incorporated in coming updates to the county general plan
- Developed business demand survey to assess current level of service, interest in improved service, and impact to business productivity and profitability

#### Outcomes in Deployment

- One CASF application was filed for a project in the City of Colusa (Colusa County)
- Two potential projects were in discussion and development (under confidentiality agreements) but did not get filed yet; applicants were waiting for the final CASF infrastructure grant rulemaking [Final ruling on December 2018]
- Updated counties' broadband priority areas based on most current CPUC broadband availability data and generated priority area maps; priority area selection criteria included served status, median income, and number of unserved households
- · Reached out to local governments for input and feedback on priority areas and needs
- Filed priority areas (August 8th) along with joint comments (CCRP, RCRC, NECCC & UCCC) on the R1210012 CASF Rulemaking Proceeding Eligibility for and Prioritization
- Developed a Glenn County Master Broadband Plan currently under review by local government staff and elected officials
- Work in progress: Lake County Master Broadband Plan
- Met and held conference calls with local government staff and elected officials of the counties of Colusa, Glenn and Lake, and cities of Orland, Willows, and Williams
- Carried out quarterly webinars to provide updates on consortium activities and progress made toward broadband expansion, which provided a platform for local partners to ask questions and connect with other local partners.
- Revamped consortium website: www.upcalbroadband.org
- Fostered partnerships and collaborative work with important broadband stakeholders such as CENIC, CETF, CTN, Caltrans, RCRC, and chambers of commerce across our region
- In collaboration with local governments, developed a social media campaign to promote CalSPEED and broadband needs survey deployment, which led to an increase in CalSPEED measurements across the region for mobile and fixed broadband services
- Worked with experts to generate a survey about availability and adoption of telehealth services in health care institutions in our consortium region



- Supported CPUC to promote CalSPEED Home Broadband Study across our consortia region
- Hosted a Broadband Funder/Finance Forum, in January in Oroville, aimed to connect ISPs with broadband infrastructure funding agencies

Tahoe Basin

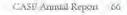
Outcomes in Access and Adoption

- Helped draft a consensus and collaborative Dig Once Policy, The Broadband Infrastructure Installation Policy (Policy J-4).
- El Dorado County Board of Supervisors officially adopted The Broadband Infrastructure Installation Policy (Policy J-4), in December of 2018.
- Attended and Presented Taboe Basin Project key outcomes and recommendations at the CPUC CASF Summit - March 2018
- Attended the CASE Infrastructure Workshop.

Attended the CETF Regional Broadband Consortia Summit (January 2nd-4th).

Outcomes in Deployment

- Actively engaged Placer County and two ISPs in a planning effort to serve Kingwoods West (an under-served neighborhood in Charter footprint.)
- Charter declined to expand service; however, AT&T is actively pursuing a planning process to serve the neighborhood.
- Developed a funding mechanism based on Charter's cost estimate allowing homeowners to pay a lump sum, have their property taxes assessed, or opt out of the build out.
- (a)Met with Placer County Treasurer and Placer County CEO to discuss allowing Kingwoods Estates homeowners to have their property taxes assessed to pay for broadband projects.
- Coordinated with a consultant and Kingwoods Estates liaison to conduct a neighborhood wide speed test over Labor Day weekend.
- Reengaged with the CPUC to reclassify the neighborhood Kingwoods Estates as an underserved community.
- Assisted and advised the Tahoe Transportation District on their FirstNet project, which will
  encompass the entire Tahoe Basin and bolster public safety measures.
- · Met with 2 ISP to discuss the viability of a Basin-wide public Wi-Fi network.
- Met with local resort owner to explore possibility of TPC convening relevant stakeholders to have utility and broadband undergrounded in the Tahoe Vista CA-28 corridor.
- Updated our internal maps to reflect the latest updates, as per our licensing agreement with a third-party Broadband data provider.



|     | Projects Approved<br>Built Projects                              |                                      |               | _     |            |               |            |                              |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT                              | спу           | UNIIS | GRANTAWARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TOTAL PAID | COMPLE<br>DATE OF<br>EXPECTE |
| ĵ.  | Abode Communities  | Laurel Villag e                      | Los Angeles   | 80    | \$36,000   |               | \$29,370   | 3/7/2016                     |
| 2   | Affordable Housing<br>Access                                     | Villa Mirage                         | Rancho Mirage | 98    | \$44,100   |               | \$44,100   | 10/27/201                    |
| à   | Affordable Housing<br>Alliance II, Inc. dba<br>Integrity Housing | Dudley Street Senior<br>Apartments   | Pomon a       | \$4   | \$37,350   |               | \$37,351   | 3/15/2017                    |
| 4   | Affordable Housing<br>Alliance II, Inc. dba<br>Integrity Housing | Guest House                          | Santa Ana     | 72    | \$32,400   | \$32,400      | \$32,400   | 7/31/201                     |
| 200 | Affordable Housing<br>Alliance II, Inc. dba<br>Integrity Housing | Rocky Hill Veterans                  | Vacaville     | 39    | \$23,400   |               |            | +                            |
| ñ   | Better Opportunity<br>Builders (BOB)                             | Brierwood                            | Fresno        | 50    | \$47,730   |               |            | *                            |
| 7   | Better Opportunity<br>Builders (BOB)                             | Villa Del Mar                        | Fresno        | 48    | \$28,080   |               |            | *                            |
| 8   | Burbank Housing<br>Development Corp                              | Crossroads Apartments                | Santa Rosa    | 79    | \$35,288   | \$35,288      | \$35,288   | 8/14/201                     |
| 9   | Burbank Housing<br>Development Corp.                             | Parklane Apartments                  | Petaluma      | 90    | \$39,875   | 1             | \$38,710   | 9/16/2010                    |
| 10  | Butterfield Retirement LP  | Butterfield Retirement               | Morgan Hill   | 114   | \$34,020   | 1             | \$34,020   | 9/20/201                     |
| 11  | Cabrillo Economic<br>Development Corporation                     | Montgomery Oaks                      | Ojai          | 21    | \$12,600   |               | \$12,600   | 7/27/201                     |
| 12  | Cabrillo Economic<br>Development Corporation                     | Valle Naranjal Fannwork<br>Housing   | Piru          | 68    | \$30,600   | ·             | \$22,963   | 10/3/201                     |
| 13  | Chinatown Community<br>Development Center                        | 227 Bay                              | San Francisco | 50    | \$22,313   |               | \$22,063   | 5/31/201                     |
| 14  | Chinatown Community<br>Development Center                        | 990 Pacific                          | San Francisco | 92    | \$40,120   | \$39,285      | \$39,285   | 11/20/201                    |
| 15  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Cedar Nettleton                      | Vista         | 67    | \$30,150   | \$30,076      | \$30,076   | 1/15/201                     |
| 16  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Cypress Cove                         | Escondido     | 200   | \$85,000   |               | \$85,000   | 6/27/201                     |
| 17  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Mayberry Townhomes                   | San Diego     | 70    | \$40,250   |               | \$40,250   | 6/27/201                     |
| 18  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Mission Cove                         | Oceanside     | 138   | \$41,400   | \$41,400      | \$41,400   | 7/10/201                     |
| 19  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | North Park LGBT Senior               | San Diego     | 76    | \$34,200   | \$34,200      | \$34,200   | 2/28/201                     |
| 20  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Northwest Manors II<br>(Mountain)    | Pas aden a    | 26    | \$15,600   |               | \$15,600   | 2/9/2017                     |
| 21  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Northwest Manors II<br>(Raymond)     | Pas aden a    | 18    | \$10,800   |               | \$10,800   | 1/18/201                     |
| 22  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Parks at Fig Garden                  | Fresno        | 366   | \$75,000   | \$74,952      | \$74,952   | 11/2/201                     |
| 23  | Community Housing<br>Works                                       | Sunnidge Apartments                  | Concord       | 198   | \$59,400   | \$59,400      | \$59,400   | 11/9/201                     |
| 24  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRAL LOS<br>A NGELES           | 1410 Apartments                      | Los Angeles   | 12    | \$7,192    | \$7,192       | \$7,192    | 11/6/201                     |
| 25  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRAL LOS<br>A NGELES           | Central Avenue Village<br>Apartments | Los Aageles   | 45    | 324,438    |               | \$23,686   | 11/1/201                     |
| 26  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRAL LOS<br>A NGELES           | Gwen Bolden Manor                    | Los Angeles   | 24    | 514,399    |               | \$13,847   | 10/1/2015                    |
| 27  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRALLOS<br>A NGELES            | Juanita Tate Legacy Towers           | Los Angeles   | 118   | \$34,882   | \$33,694      | \$33,694   | 6/30/2011                    |

### Attachment C-1: Approved Public Housing Infrastructure Grants

|     | REC IPIENT  | PROJECT                          | спу                    | UNIIS | GRANT AWARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 28  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRALLOS<br>ANCELES                    | ONE WILKINS PLACE                | Los Angeles            | 18    | \$10,605    | \$10,605      | \$10,605    | 11/9/2018                      |
| 19  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRALLOS<br>ANGELES                    | Roberta II                       | Los Angeles            | 40    | \$22,255    | \$7,650       | \$7,650     | 11/12/2018                     |
| 30  | CONCERNED CITIZENS<br>OF SOUTH CENTRAL LOS<br>ANGELES                   | Roberta Stephens Apartments<br>I | Los Angeles            | 40    | \$22,255    | \$10,350      | \$10,350    | 11/9/2018                      |
| 31  | Deep Green Housing and<br>Community Development                         | Broadway Village II              | Los Angeles            | 50    | \$19,900    |               | \$18,650    | 2/3/2016                       |
| 32  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Buchanan Park                    | San Francisco          | 68    | \$30,125    | \$30,125      | \$30,125    | 3/6/2018                       |
| 33  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Casa Adobe                       | San Pablo              | - 54  | \$21,288    |               | \$21,287    | 3/22/2017                      |
| 34  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Centertown                       | San Rafael             | 60    | \$26,638    | \$26,638      | \$26,638    | 12/7/2017                      |
| 35  | EATTHousing Corporation   | Cochrane Village                 | Morgan Hill            | 96    | \$40,620    |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 36  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Don De Dios                      | San Jose               | 70    | \$31,263    | \$31,013      | \$31,013    | 6/28/2018                      |
| 37  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Drakes Way                       | Larkspur               | 24    | \$13,833    |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 38  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Elena Gardens                    | San Jose               | 168   | \$66,860    |               | \$66,860    | 5/11/2017                      |
| 39  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Floral Gardens                   | Selma                  | 56    | \$23,140    |               | \$23,140    | 4/12/2017                      |
| 40  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Fountain West                    | Fresno                 | 72    | \$30,793    |               | \$30,793    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 41  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Golden Oaks                      | Oakley                 | 50    | \$29.225    | \$28,975      | \$28,975    | 11/14/2017                     |
| (12 | EAH Housing Corporation   | Los Robies                       | Union City             | 140   | \$42,000    |               |             | 1/31/2019                      |
| 43  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Palm Court                       | San Jose               | 66    | \$26,128    |               | \$26,098    | 9/16/2016                      |
| 44  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Point Reyes Family Homes         | Point Reyes<br>Station | 27    | \$16,200    | \$16,075      | \$16,075    | 3/22/2018                      |
| 45  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Pollard Plaza                    | San Jose               | 130   | \$49,650    |               | \$49,650    | 8/24/2017                      |
| 46  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Riviera                          | San Rafael             | 28    | \$13,033    |               | \$12,333    | 3/8/2016                       |
| 47  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Rodeo Cateway                    | Rodeo                  | 50    | \$17,175    |               | \$15,313    | 3/10/2016                      |
| 48  | EAH Housing Corporation   | San Clemente                     | Corte Madera           | 79    | \$31,923    |               | \$29,736    | 4/21/2016                      |
| 49  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Silver Oak                       | Oakley                 | 24    | \$12,573    |               | \$12,573    | 9/21/2016                      |
| 50  | EAH Housing Corporation   | The Oaks Apartments              | Walnut Creek           | 36    | \$15,428    |               | \$15,428    | 6/22/2017                      |
| 51  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Turina House                     | San Rafael             | 28    | \$12,533    |               | \$11,833    | 3/9/2016                       |
| 52  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Village Avante                   | Morgan Hill            | 112   | \$33,600    |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 53  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Vista Park I                     | San Jose               | 83    | \$30,608    |               | \$30,493    | 8/25/2016                      |
| 54  | EAH Housing Corporation   | Vista Park II                    | San Jose               | 83    | \$30,608    |               | \$30,493    | 9/13/2016                      |
| 55  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Avalon Senior                    | Emeryville             | 67    | \$27,925    | 1             | \$27,925    | 3/21/2017                      |
| 56  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Drasnin Manor                    | Öakland                | 26    | \$13,633    |               | \$13,633    | 1/26/2017                      |
| 57  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Effie's House                    | Öakland                | 21    | \$12,175    |               | \$12,175    | 2/2/2017                       |
| 58  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Gant Road                        | San Pablo              | 86    | \$38,115    |               | \$30,735    | 6/23/2017                      |
| 59  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Hugh Taylor House                | Oakland                | 43    | \$20,848    |               | \$20,848    | 2/9/2017                       |
| 60  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation                         | Jack London Gateway Senior       | Oakland                | 61    | \$19,865    |               | \$19,865    | 12/19/2016                     |
| 61  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>East Bay Asian Local | Lillie Mae Jones                 | Richmond               | 26    | \$11,580    |               | \$11,580    | 6/1/2017                       |
| 62  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>East Bay Asian Local | Madison Park                     | Oakland                | 98    | \$42,605    |               | \$42,605    | 8/2/2017                       |
| 63  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>East Bay Asian Local | Madrone Hotel                    | Oakland                | 32    | \$18,088    | \$12,690      | \$18,088    | 2/14/2018                      |
| 64  | Development Corporation<br>East Bay Asian Local                         | Marcus Garvey                    | Oakland                | 22    | \$13,050    |               | \$13,050    | 8/2/2017                       |
| 65  | Development Corporation   | Cak Park                         | Oakland                | 35    | \$16,975    |               | \$16,975    | 1/25/2017                      |

|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT                                | спу           | UNIIS | GRANT AW ARD         | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID          | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|--|---------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 66  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation  | Prosperity Place (aka 1110<br>Jackson) | Oakland       | 71    | \$31.501             |               | \$26,094             | 11/17/201                      |
| 67  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation  | San Pablo Hotel                        | Oakland       | 144   | \$42,980             |               | \$42,980             | 3/23/201                       |
| 68  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation  | Seven Directions                       | Oakland       | 36    | \$13,753             | -             | \$10,853             | 4/11/2010                      |
| 69  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation  | Slim Jenkins Court                     | Oakland       | 32    | \$15,300             |               | \$15,300             | 6/13/201                       |
| 70  | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation  | Swans Market                           | Oakland       | 18    | \$10,175             |               | \$10,175             | 6/1/201                        |
| 71  | Eden Housing, Inc                                | The Altenheim                          | Oakland       | 174   | \$52,123             |               |                      |                                |
| 72  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Eden Essei Terrace                     | Hayward       | 100   | \$36,575             | \$36,575      | \$36,575             | 9/21/201                       |
| 73  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Hayward Senior                         | Hayward       | 60    | \$24,375             | \$24,375      | \$24,375             | 4/4/2013                       |
| 74  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Jasmine Square                         | Morgan Hill   | 72    | \$28,029             |               |                      | 1/10/201                       |
| 75  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Josephine Lum Lodge AB                 | Hayward       | 78    | \$31,983             |               |                      | 12/28/201                      |
| 76  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Josephine Lum Lodge CD                 | Hayward       | 72    | \$29,505             |               |                      | 12/28/201                      |
| 77  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Monticelli                             | Gilroy        | -52   | \$23,195             |               |                      |                                |
| 78  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Rancho Park                            | Hollister     | - 54  | \$24,195             |               |                      |                                |
| 79  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Royal Court                            | Morgan Hill   | 55    | \$19.028             |               |                      |                                |
| 80  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Sequoia Manor                          | Fremont       | - 81  | \$33,975             | \$33,975      | \$33,975             | 1/18/201                       |
| 81  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Tienda Drive Senior                    | Lodi          | \$0   | \$34,750             |               | \$34,625             | 9/14/201                       |
| 82  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Warner Creek                           | Novato        | 61    | \$25,358             | \$25,358      | \$25,358             | 1/24/201                       |
| 83  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Wheeler Manor 650 5th                  | Gilroy        | 21    | \$10,151             |               |                      | 11/27/20                       |
| 84  | Eden Housing, Inc.                               | Wheeler Manor 651 6th                  | Gilroy        | 90    | \$35,708             |               |                      | 11/27/20                       |
| 85  | Eden South Bay, Inc.                             | Camphora Apartments                    | Soledad       | -44   | \$26,198             |               | \$26,198             | 6/17/201                       |
| 86  | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco | Bishop Swing Community<br>House        | San Francisco | 135   | \$38,685             |               | \$38,685             | 1/24/201                       |
| 87  | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco | Canon Barcus Community<br>House        | San Francisco | 48    | \$21,408             |               | \$21,408             | 1/10/201                       |
| 88  | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco | Canon Kip Community House              | San Francisco | 104   | \$30,848             | 1             | \$30,848             | 12/21/201                      |
| 89  | First Community Housing                          | Bay Avenue Senior                      | Capitola      | 109   | \$32,655             |               | \$26,148             | 1/28/201                       |
| 90  | First Community Housing                          | Betty Ann Gardens                      | San Jose      | 76    | \$29,428             |               | \$29,048             | 6/21/201                       |
| 91  | First Community Housing                          | Casa Feliz Studios                     | San Jose      | 60    | \$22,700             |               | \$16,200             | 1/6/201                        |
| 92  | First Community Housing                          | Oraig Gardens                          | San Jose      | 90    | \$26,100             |               | \$25,425             | 12/3/201                       |
| 93  | First Community Housing                          | Creekview Inn                          | San Jose      | 25    | \$8,150              |               | \$8,025              | 1/26/201                       |
| 94  | First Community Housing                          | Curtner Studios                        | San Jose      | 179   | \$53,533             |               | \$53,533             | 4/19/201                       |
| 95  | First Community Housing                          | El Pasco                               | San Jose      | - 98  | \$33,433             |               | \$32,733             | 2/17/201                       |
| 96  | First Community Housing                          | Guadalupe Apartments                   | San José      | 23    | \$13,583             |               | \$12,468             | 5/7/2010                       |
| 97  | First Community Housing                          | Los Esteros                            | San Jose      | 246   | \$66,690             |               | \$63,340             | 1/26/201                       |
| 98  | First Community Housing                          | Murphy Ranch                           | Morgan Hill   | 100   | \$34,838             |               | \$33,037             | 9/28/201                       |
| 99  | First Community Housing                          | Orchard Gardens                        | Sunnyvale     | 62    | \$21,680             |               | \$17,330             | 6/8/2016                       |
| 100 | First Community Housing                          | Paula Apartments                       | San Jose      | 21    | \$10,152             |               | \$10,047             | 4/7/2010                       |
| 101 | First Community Housing                          | Second Street Studios                  | San Jose      | 135   | \$40,350             |               |                      | 6/30/201                       |
| 102 | First Community Housing                          | Troy Apartments                        | San Jose      | 30    | \$16,475             |               | \$15,425             | 5/12/201                       |
| 103 | First Community Housing                          | Villa Montgomery                       | Redwood City  | 58    | \$18,845             |               | \$18,395             | 3/11/201                       |
| 101 | Global CVCAH                                     | Bay Family                             | Moreno Valley | 61    | \$26,840             |               | \$26,840             | 11/22/20                       |
| 105 | Global CVCAH                                     | Clinton Apartments                     | Mecca         | 59    | \$25,960             |               | \$25,960             | 3/1/201                        |
| 106 | Global CVCAH                                     | La Amistad                             | Mendota       | 81    | \$35,640             |               | \$35,640             | 11/10/20                       |
| 107 | Global CVCAH                                     | Lincoln Family                         | Mecca         | 57    | \$25,080             |               | \$25,080             | 3/1/201                        |
| 108 | Global CVCAH                                     | Meridian Family                        | Sacramento    | 47    | \$25,850             |               | \$25,850             | 7/7/201                        |
| 109 | Global CVCAH                                     | Mirage Vista                           | Pixley        | 55    | \$24,200             |               | \$24,200             | 11/23/20                       |
| 110 | Global CVCAH                                     | Perris Isle Senior                     | Moreno Valley | 189   | \$85,050             |               | \$85,050             | 7/18/201                       |
| 111 | Global CVCAH                                     | Sunnyview I                            | Delano        | 70    | \$29,750<br>\$29,750 | -             | \$29,750<br>\$29,750 | 11/21/20<br>11/21/20           |
| 112 | Global CVCAH                                     | Sunnyview II                           | Delano        |       |                      |               |                      |                                |

\* Projects scheduled to be rescinded in 2019

|     | RECIPTENT  | PROJECT  | CITY        | UNITS | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|--|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 114 | Housing Authority of<br>Fresno County                | Maldonado Migrant Center   | Firebaugh   | 64    | \$28,800     |               |             | ~                              |
| 115 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Fresno, CA       | Dayton Square  | Fresno      | 66    | \$29,370     |               | \$7,343     | 2/28/2019                      |
| 116 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Fresno, CA       | E Cortez   | Fresno      | 48    | \$27,840     | \$20,880      | \$27,840    | 9/25/2018                      |
| 117 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Los Angeles      | Independent Towers<br>(Independent Square)   | Los Angeles | 196   | \$58,698     |               | \$58,690    | 5/26/2016                      |
| 118 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Los Angeles      | San Fernando Gardens (Note<br>for number of Residents<br>below: SF Gardens has 1,692;<br>field doesn't accept >1,000.) | Pacoima     | 448   | \$200,978    |               | \$200,977   | 6/8/2017                       |
| 119 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Los Angeles      | Union Towers   | Los Angeles | 200   | \$60,000     | ::            | \$59,970    | 5/26/2016                      |
| 120 | Housing Anthority of the<br>City of San Buenaventura | Buena Vida Family  | Ventura     | 20    | \$11,925     | \$11,925      | \$11,925    | 8/15/2018                      |
| 121 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of San Buenaventura | Westview   | Ventura     | 100   | \$41,963     |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 122 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Arivn FLC  | Bakersfield | 88    | \$74,800     |               |             | 12/31/2018                     |
| 123 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Arvin Sun Gardens  | Arvin       | 50    | \$30,000     |               |             | 12/31/2018                     |
| 124 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Baker Street   | Bakersfield | 37    | \$22,200     | \$5,500       | \$22,150    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 125 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Green Gardens  | Bakersfield | 104   | \$31,200     | \$31.200      | \$31,200    | 10/5/2017                      |
| 126 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Homer Harrison   | Delano      | 50    | \$30,000     | \$7,500       | \$30,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 127 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Monterey St  | Bakersfield | 16    | \$15,808     |               |             | 12/31/2018                     |
| 128 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Park Place Apartments  | Bakersfield | 80    | \$36,000     | \$9,000       | \$36,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 129 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Parkview   | Агуш        | 28    | \$27,300     |               |             | 12/31/2018                     |
| 130 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Pinewood Glen  | Bakersfield | 110   | \$33,000     | \$8,250       | \$33,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 131 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Plaza Towers   | Bakersfield | 117   | \$35,100     | \$8,775       | \$35,100    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 132 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kern           | Plaza Towers Annex   | Bakersfield | 82    | \$36,900     | \$9,225       | \$36,900    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 133 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Quincy St. Apartments  | Delano      | 32    | \$19,200     | \$4,800       | \$19,200    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 134 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Residence at Old Town Kern   | Bakersfield | 30    | \$18,000     | \$4,500       | \$18,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 133 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Residence at West Columbus   | Bakersfield | 50    | \$30,000     | \$7,500       | \$30,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 136 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Village Congressional  | Arvin       | 60    | \$51,000     |               |             | 12/31/2018                     |
| 137 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Kem            | Village Park Apartments  | Bakersfield | 60    | \$27,000     | \$6,750       | \$27,000    | 8/31/2017                      |
| 138 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Santa Barbara  | Lompoc Gardens I   | Lonpoc      | 40    | \$33,800     | \$8,450       | \$33,800    | 1/31/2018                      |
| 139 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Santa Barbara  | Lompoc Gardens II  | Lompoc      | 35    | \$33,075     | \$8,269       | \$33,075    | 1/31/2018                      |
| 140 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Santa Barbara  | Miller Plaza   | Lonpoc      | 24    | \$22,128     | \$5,532       | \$22,128    | 1/31/2018                      |
| 141 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Santa Barbara  | Parkside Garden Apartments   | Lompoc      | 48    | \$28,800     | \$7,200       | \$28,800    | 1/31/2018                      |
| 142 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION         | Acacia Street Apartments   | Inglewood   | 23    | \$12,487     |               |             | 11/30/2019                     |

\* Projects scheduled to be rescinded in 2019

|     | RECIPIENT                                    | PROJECT                             | спу            | UNITS | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLETE<br>DATE O R<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 143 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | BEVERLYMANOR                        | LOS ANGELES    | 59    | \$26,550     |               | \$15,932    | 11/30/2019                       |
| 144 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | CARLIN AVENUE<br>APARTMENTS         | Lynwood        | 15    | \$8,250      |               |             | 11/30/2019                       |
| 145 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | GRACEMANOR                          | CARSON         | 38.   | \$21,517     |               | \$12,286    | 11/30/2019                       |
| 146 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | LOUISE AVENUE<br>APARTMENTS         | LYNWOOD        | 14    | \$7,970      |               |             | 11/30/2019                       |
| 147 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | METRO WEST<br>APARTMENTS            | Los Angeles    | -40   | \$18.176     |               | \$8,576     | 11/30/2019                       |
| 148 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | ORIZABA AVENUE                      | Paramount      | 8     | \$4,730      |               |             | 11/30/2019                       |
| 149 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | RAYMOND AVENUE<br>APARTMENTS        | LONGBEACH      | 8     | \$4,730      |               |             | 11/30/2019                       |
| 130 | LONGBEACH<br>AFFORDABLE HOUSING<br>COALITION | SOMERSET AVENUE<br>APARTMENTS       | PARAMOUNT      | 24    | \$12,440     |               |             | 11/30/2019                       |
| 151 | Mary Elizabeth Inn                           | Mary Elizabeth Inn                  | San Francisco  | 92    | \$40,271     |               | \$40,121    | 10/19/2017                       |
| 152 | Mary Elizabeth Inn                           | The Verona                          | San Francisco  | 65    | \$28,278     |               | \$28,273    | 4/5/2017                         |
| 153 | Mercy Housing California                     | 180 Beamer                          | Woodland       | 80    | \$35,675     |               |             | 12/17/2018                       |
| 134 | Mercy Housing California                     | 623 Vernon                          | Roseville      | 58    | \$25,660     | \$25,660      | \$25,660    | 10/25/2018                       |
| 155 | Mercy Housing California                     | Land Park Woods                     | Sacramento     | 75    | \$33,675     |               | \$33,550    | 6/22/2017                        |
| 156 | Mercy Housing California                     | Mather Veterans Village             | Mather         | 50    | \$21,663     |               | \$16,415    | 5/23/2016                        |
| 157 | Mercy Housing California                     | Sunset Valley Duplexes              | Wheatland      | 88    | \$31,520     |               | \$29,320    | 1/14/2016                        |
| 158 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | Celestina Gardens                   | Sonoma         | 40    | \$22,589     |               |             | 10/1/2019                        |
| 159 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | Donner Lofts                        | San Jose       | 102   | \$30,443     |               | \$30,443    | 5/18/2016                        |
| 160 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | Fetters Apartments                  | Sonoma         | 60    | \$26,770     | \$14,500      | \$26,770    | 2/7/2017                         |
| 161 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | Foster Square                       | Foster City    | 66    | \$28,833     |               | \$28,833    | 8/22/2016                        |
| 162 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | Laguna Commons                      | Fremont        | 61    | \$28,752     |               | \$28,432    | 8/30/2016                        |
| 163 | MidPen Housing<br>Corporation                | St. Stephens Senior Housing         | Santa Cniz     | 40    | \$23,509     |               | \$23,509    | 5/22/2017                        |
| 164 | Mid-Peninsula The Farm,<br>Inc.              | 6800 Mission                        | Daly City      | 52    | \$23,400     |               | \$23,400    | 3/23/2017                        |
| 165 | Mid-Peninsula The Farm,<br>Inc.              | Onizuka Crossing                    | Sunnyvale      | 58    | \$23,572     |               | \$23,572    | 4/26/2016                        |
| 166 | Mid-Peninsula The Farm,<br>Inc.              | Sequoia Belle Haven                 | Menlo Park     | 90    | \$39,794     | \$39,794      | \$39,794    | 2/20/2017                        |
| 167 | Mid-Peninsula The Farm,<br>Inc.              | University Avenue Senior            | East Palo Alto | 41    | \$24,193     |               | \$24,193    | 7/14/2017                        |
| 168 | Mutual Housing California                    | Lemon Hill Townhomes                | Sacramento     | 74    | \$31,885     |               | \$30,035    | 12/10/2015                       |
| 169 | Mutual Housing California                    | Los Robles                          | Sacramento     | 80    | \$35,288     |               | \$34,293    | 12/8/2015                        |
| 170 | Mutual Housing California                    | Mutual Housing at Foothill<br>Farms | Sacramento     | 98    | \$13,575     |               | \$43,085    | 1/19/2017                        |
| 171 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing             | Arroyo Grande Villas                | Yountville     | 25    | \$20,625     | \$5,156       | \$20,625    | 2/22/2018                        |
| 172 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing             | Magnolia Park Townhomes             | Napa           | 29    | \$23,925     | \$5,981       | \$23,925    | 2/22/2018                        |
| 173 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing             | Mayacamas Village                   | Napa           | 31    | \$41,565     | \$10,391      | \$41,565    | 2/23/2018                        |

|     | RECIPIENT                        | PROJECT                     | спу           | UNIIS | GRANT AWARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLETE<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 174 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | Napa Park Homes             | Napa          | 140   | \$63,700    | \$15,925      | \$63,700    | 2/27/2018                       |
| 175 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | Oak Creek Terrace           | Napa          | 41    | \$30,955    | \$7,739       | \$30,955    | 2/22/2018                       |
| 176 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | Pecan Court Apartments      | Napa          | 25    | \$23,875    | \$5,969       | \$23,875    | 3/5/2018                        |
| 177 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | Silverado Creek Apartments  | Napa          | 102   | \$66,810    | \$16,703      | \$66,810    | 2/20/2018                       |
| 178 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | The Reserve of Napa         | Napa          | 117   | \$64,350    | \$16,088      | \$64,350    | 2/21/2018                       |
| 179 | Napa Valley Community<br>Housing | Villa de Adobe Apartments   | Napa          | 16    | \$15,600    | \$3,900       | \$15,600    | 2/21/2018                       |
| 180 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Ataseadero Gardens          | Atascadero    | 18    | \$10,800    | \$2,700       | \$2,700     | 6/30/2019                       |
| 181 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Belridge Street Apartments  | Oceano        | 12    | \$7,200     |               |             | 6/30/2019                       |
| 182 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Canyon Creek Apartments     | Paso Robles   | 68    | \$30,600    | 1             | \$30,600    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 183 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Casas Las Granadas          | Santa Barbara | 12    | \$7,200     |               |             | 6/30/2019                       |
| 184 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Cawelti Court               | Arroyo Grande | 28    | \$16,800    |               | \$16,800    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 185 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Chapel Court                | Carpinteria   | 28    | \$16,800    |               |             | 6/30/2019                       |
| 186 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | College Park                | Lonpoc        | 35    | \$21,000    |               | \$21,000    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 187 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Courtland Street Apartments | Arroyo Grande | 36    | \$21,600    |               | \$21,600    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 188 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Creekside Gardens           | Paso Robles   | 29    | \$17,400    |               | \$17,400    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 189 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Creston Gardens             | Paso Robles   | 60    | \$27,000    | \$27,000      | \$27,000    | 7/11/2018                       |
| 190 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Dahlia Court                | Carpinetria   | 55    | \$52,250    | \$13,063      | \$13,063    | 12/19/2018                      |
| 191 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Dahlia Court II             | Carpinteria   | 33    | \$31,350    | \$31,350      | \$31,350    | 11/5/2018                       |
| 192 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | El Patio Hotel              | Ventura       | 42    | \$25,200    |               | \$25,200    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 193 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Isle Vista Apartments       | Isla Vista    | 56    | \$30,800    | \$30,800      | \$30,800    | 11/5/2018                       |
| 194 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Juniper Street Apartments   | Arroyo Grande | 14    | \$8,400     |               |             | 6/30/2019                       |
| 195 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | La Brisa Marinà             | Oceano        | 16    | \$9,600     | .\$2,400      | \$2,400     | 6/30/2019                       |
| 196 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Lachen Tara                 | Avila Beach   | 29    | \$17,400    |               | \$17,400    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 197 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Ladera Street Apartments    | Santa Barbara | 51    | \$28,050    | \$28,050      | \$28,050    | 11/5/2018                       |
| 198 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Los Adobes de Maria I       | Santa Maria   | 65    | \$29,250    |               | \$29,250    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 199 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Los Adobes de Maria II      | Santa Maria   | 52    | \$23,400    | ÷             | \$23,400    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 200 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Los Robles Tenace           | Paso Robles   | 40    | \$24,000    | 1:            | \$24,000    | 8/30/2017                       |
| 201 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Mariposa Town Homes         | Oreatt        | 80    | \$76,000    |               | \$76,000    | 10/26/2017                      |
| 202 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Oak Forest Apartments       | Arroyo Grande | 20    | \$12,000    | \$3,000       | \$3,000     | 6/30/2019                       |
| 203 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing       | Ocean View Manor            | Мопо Вау      | 40    | \$24,000    | ·             | \$24,000    | 8/30/2017                       |

|     | RECIPIENT                         | PROJECT                        | спу             | UNIIS | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENIS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 204 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Oceanside Gardens              | Мопо Вау        | 21    | \$12,600     |               | \$12,600    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 205 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Pacific View Apartments        | Morro Bay       | 26    | \$15,600     |               | \$15,600    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 206 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | River View Townhomes           | Guadalupe       | 80    | \$36,000     | 2             | \$36,000    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 207 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Rolling Hills Apartments       | Templeton       | 53    | \$49,025     |               |             |                                |
| 208 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Schoolhouse Lane<br>Apartments | Cambria         | 24    | \$14,400     |               | \$14,400    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 209 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Sea Breeze Apartments          | Los Osos        | 29    | \$17,400     |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 210 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Sea Haven Apartments           | Pismo Beach     | 12    | \$7,200      |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 211 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Sequoia Apartments             | Mono Bay        | 12    | \$7,200      | \$1,800       | \$1,800     | 6/30/2019                      |
| 212 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | South Bay Apartments           | Los Osos        | 75    | \$33,750     |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 213 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Storke Ranch Apartments        | Goleta          | 36    | \$27,180     | \$20,385      | \$20,385    | 6/30/2019                      |
| 214 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Templeton Place                | Templeton       | 29    | \$17,400     |               | \$17,400    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 215 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | The Villas at Higuera          | San Luis Obispo | 28    | \$16,800     |               | \$16,800    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 216 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Valentine Court I              | Santa Maria     | 35    | \$21,000     | \$5,250       | \$5,250     | 6/30/2019                      |
| 217 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Valentine Court II             | Santa Maria     | 18    | \$10,800     |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 218 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Valentine Court III            | Santa Maria     | 9     | \$5,400      |               |             | 6/30/2019                      |
| 219 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Victoria Hotel                 | Santa Barbara   | 28    | \$16,800     |               | \$16,800    | 8/30/2017                      |
| 220 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Victoria Street Bungalows      | Santa Barbara   | 16    | \$15,200     | \$15,200      | \$15,200    | 6/7/2018                       |
| 221 | Peoples' Self-Help Housing        | Villa La Esperanza             | Goleta          | 83    | \$53,950     | \$40,463      | \$40,463    | 12/19/201                      |
| 222 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | 10 Toussin                     | Kentfield       | 13    | \$7,557      |               | \$6,492     | 6/24/2015                      |
| 223 | Petahina Ecumenical<br>Properties | 1275 Lindberg                  | Petaluma        | 16    | \$8,296      |               | \$7,161     | 6/25/2015                      |
| 224 | Petahima Ecumenical<br>Properties | 167 Edith                      | Petaluma        | 24    | \$10,675     | 1             | \$9,300     | 6/23/2015                      |
| 225 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | 210 Douglas                    | Petaluma        | 24    | \$10,287     |               | \$9,197     | 6/23/2015                      |
| 226 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | 575 Vallejó                    | Petaluma        | 45    | \$16,822     |               | \$14,566    | 6/22/2015                      |
| 227 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | 579 Vallejo                    | Petaluma        | 40    | \$12,295     |               | \$11,419    | 6/23/2015                      |
| 228 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | Casa Grande                    | Petaluma        | 58    | \$24,029     |               | \$20,619    | 1/28/2016                      |
| 229 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | Caulfield Lane                 | Petaluma        | 22    | \$12,501     |               | \$9,661     | 1/28/2016                      |
| 230 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | Mountain View                  | Petaluma        | 24    | \$10,087     |               | \$9,617     | 2/2/2016                       |
| 231 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties | Sun House Senior               | Ukiah           | 42    | \$20,803     |               | \$20,803    | 9/15/2017                      |
| 232 | Richmond Housing<br>Authority     | Friendship Manor               | Richmond        | 58    | \$25,152     |               |             | 2/28/2019                      |
| 233 | Richmond Housing<br>Authority     | Nevin Plaza                    | Richmond        | 142   | \$41,520     |               | -           | 2/28/2019                      |
| 234 | Richmond Housing<br>Authority     | Triangle Court                 | Richmond        | 98    | \$43,080     |               |             | 2/28/2019                      |

\* Projects scheduled to be rescinded in 2019

|     | REC IPIENT                                       | PROJECT   | (icn)         | UNIIS | GRANT AWARD | PAYMENIS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|---|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 235 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Bayview Commons                                     | San Francisco | 29    | \$17,166    | \$17,166      | \$17,166    | 11/16/2017                     |
| 236 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Hunters Point East                                  | San Francisco | 89    | \$39,601    | \$39,601      | \$39,601    | 6/4/2018                       |
| 237 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Hunters Point West                                  | San Francisco | 124   | \$36,967    | \$36,967      | \$36,967    | 3/23/2018                      |
| 238 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation | Westbrook Apartments                                | San Francisco | 227   | \$67,157    |               | -           | 6/30/2019                      |
| 239 | Santa Barbara Housing<br>Assistance Corporation  | Aurora Village                                      | Lancaster     | 132   | \$39,600    |               |             | ×                              |
| 240 | Santa Barbara Honsing<br>Assistance Corporation  | Siena View Chrdens                                  | Painsiale     | 144   | \$43,200    |               |             |                                |
| 241 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Amistad House                                       | Oakland       | 60    | \$22,235    |               | \$20,293    | 10/14/2010                     |
| 242 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Beth Asher  | Oakland       | 50    | \$30,125    |               | \$17,920    | 6/9/2017                       |
| 243 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Columbia Park Manor                                 | Pittsburg     | 79    | \$21,225    |               | \$21,225    | 3/30/2017                      |
| 244 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Lakeside Senior Apartments                          | Oakland       | 100   | \$23,733    |               | \$23,734    | 3/2/2017                       |
| 245 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Lawrence Moore                                      | Berkeley      | 46    | \$16,537    |               | \$16,537    | 5/28/2017                      |
| 246 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Linda Glen  | Oakland       | 42    | \$15,520    |               | \$15,457    | 3/4/2017                       |
| 247 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Otterbein Manor                                     | Qakland       | 44    | \$15,949    |               | \$15,847    | 4/26/2017                      |
| 248 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Petaluma Avenue Homes                               | Sebastopol    | 45    | \$17,994    | ÷             | \$17,994    | 12/2/2016                      |
| 249 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Sacramento Senior Homes                             | Berkeley      | 40    | \$16,844    |               | \$16,844    | 4/30/2017                      |
| 250 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Satellite Central                                   | Oaklarid      | 152   | \$33,461    |               | \$33,339    | 10/14/2010                     |
| 251 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Stuart Pratt  | Berkeley      | -44   | \$26,638    |               | \$16,582    | 5/30/2017                      |
| 252 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates       | Valdez Plaza  | Oakland       | 150   | \$29,400    |               | \$26,394    | 8/31/2016                      |
| 253 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | ALMOND COURT<br>PARTNERS                            | Wasco         | 36    | \$21,600    |               | \$21,600    | 4/19/2016                      |
| 254 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | CALIENTE CREEK<br>PARTNERS                          | ARVIN         | 46    | \$27,600    |               | \$26,600    | 4/20/2016                      |
| 255 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Cottonwood Greek                                    | Madera        | 40    | \$22,800    |               | \$22,800    | 4/20/2016                      |
| 256 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Gateway Village                                     | Modesto       | 48    | \$28,800    | \$28,800      | \$28,800    | 5/2/2018                       |
| 257 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Goshen Village II                                   | Goshen        | 56    | \$25,200    | \$25,200      | \$25,200    | 5/2/2018                       |
| 258 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Lincoln Plaza                                       | Hanford       | 48    | \$24,000    |               | \$24,000    | 4/26/2016                      |
| 259 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | NORTH PARK<br>APARTMENTS HOUSING<br>CORPORATION     | BAKERSFIELD   | 104   | \$31,200    |               | \$31,200    | 5/5/2016                       |
| 260 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Parksdale Village II                                | Madera        | 48    | \$28,800    | \$28,800      | \$28,800    | 5/2/2018                       |
| 261 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | RANCHO LINDO PARTNERS                               | LAMONT        | 44    | \$35,200    | \$8,800       | \$35,200    | 4/13/2017                      |
| 262 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | ROLLING HILLS PARTNERS                              | NEWMAN        | 52    | \$28,600    | \$7,150       | \$28,600    | 4/13/2017                      |
| 263 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Sand Creek  | Orosi         | 60    | \$27,000    | \$27,000      | \$27,000    | 5/2/2018                       |
| 264 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | SOLINAS VILLACE aka SELF<br>HELP COMMUNITIES 1, LLC | MCFARLAND     | 52    | \$35,100    | \$8,775       | \$35,100    | 4/13/2017                      |
| 265 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | SUNRISE VILLA PARTNERS                              | WASCO         | 44    | \$26,400    | 1             | \$26,400    | 4/19/2016                      |
| 266 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Villa de Quadalupe                                  | Orosi         | 60    | \$27,000    | \$27,000      | \$27,000    | 5/2/2018                       |
| 267 | Self-Help Enterprises                            | Villa Del Rey                                       | Del Rev       | 48    | \$28,800    |               | \$28,800    | 4/22/2016                      |

|     | RECIPIENT   | PROJECT                      | спу           | UNIIS | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENIS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLETE<br>DATE O R<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 268 | Self-Help Enterprises                                   | VILLA HERMOSA<br>PARTNERS    | WASCO         | 40    | \$24,000     |               | \$24,000    | 4/22/2016                        |
| 269 | Self-Help Enterprises                                   | Viscaya Gardens              | Dinuba        | 48    | \$28,800     | \$28,800      | \$28,800    | 5/2/2018                         |
| 270 | Self-Help Enterprises                                   | WASHINGTON PLAZA<br>PARTNERS | EARLIMART     | 44    | \$26,400     |               | \$26,400    | 4/21/2016                        |
| 271 | Silvercrest, Inc.                                       | Inyo Terrace                 | Fresno        | 44    | \$25,960     | \$19,470      | \$25,960    | 11/26/2018                       |
| 272 | Silvercrest, Inc.                                       | Pacific Gardens              | Fresno        | 56    | \$28,800     |               |             | 11/26/2018                       |
| 273 | Silvercrest, Inc.                                       | Parc Grove Commons           | Fresno        | 215   | \$64,400     |               | \$59,900    | 4/1/2016                         |
| 274 | Silvercrest, Inc.                                       | Parc Grove Northwest         | Fresno        | 148   | \$43,560     |               | \$43,560    | 4/1/2016                         |
| 275 | Silvercrest, Inc.                                       | Yosemite Village             | Fresno        | 69    | \$44,850     |               |             | 2/28/2019                        |
| 176 | Skid Row Housing Trust                                  | Charles Cobb Apartments      | Los Angeles   | 76    | \$34,200     | 1             |             | 11/1/2019                        |
| 177 | Skid Row Housing Trust                                  | New Genesis Apartments       | Los Angeles   | 106   | \$31,800     |               |             | 11/1/2019                        |
| 278 | Skid Row Housing Trust                                  | Star Apartments              | Los Angeles   | 102   | \$30,600     |               |             | 11/1/2019                        |
| 279 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Central Plaza                | Santa Maria   | 112   | \$61,040     | \$15,260      | \$61,040    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 280 | Sun' Development<br>Company                             | Oreekside Village            | Los Alamos    | 39    | \$22,386     | \$5,597       | \$22,386    | 12/27/2017                       |
| 281 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Cypress Court                | Lonpoc        | 60    | \$27,000     | \$6,750       | .\$27,000   | 1/31/2018                        |
| 282 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Leland Park                  | Oreatt        | 16    | \$15,600     | \$3,900       | \$15,600    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 183 | Sorf Development<br>Company                             | Lonpoc Tenace                | Lonpoc        | 40    | \$24,000     |               |             | 3/30/2019                        |
| 284 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Palm Grove                   | Lonpoc        | 40    | \$37,800     | \$9,450       | \$37,800    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 285 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Parkview Apartments          | Goleta        | 20    | \$15,210     | \$3,803       | \$15,210    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 286 | Suff Development<br>Company                             | Pescadero Lofts              | Goleta        | 33    | \$19,173     | \$4,793       | \$19,173    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 187 | Surf Development<br>Company<br>Surf Development         | Positano Apartments          | Goleta        | 130   | \$39,000     |               |             | .5/30/2019                       |
| 288 | Company<br>Surf Development                             | Rancho Hermosa               | Santa Maria   | 47    | \$27,730     | \$6,933       | \$27,730    | 12/27/2017                       |
| 289 | Company   | Sandpiper Apartments         | Goleta        | 68    | \$30,600     | \$7,650       | \$30,600    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 290 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Santa Rita Village I         | Lompoc        | 36    | \$21,600     | \$5,400       | \$21,600    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 291 | Surf Development<br>Company                             | Ted Zenich Gardens           | Santa Maria   | 24    | \$14,400     | - \$3,600     | \$14,400    | 1/31/2018                        |
| 292 | Sutter Community<br>Affordable Housing                  | Kristen Court Apartments     | Live Oak      | 56    | \$25,038     |               | \$24,299    | 12/14/2016                       |
| 293 | Swords to Plowshares<br>Veterans Rights<br>Organization | The Fairfax Hotel            | San Francisco | 43    | \$9,353      |               | \$8,909     | 10/29/2015                       |
| 294 | Swords to Plowshares<br>Veterans Rights<br>Organization | The Stanford Hotel           | San Francisco | 130   | \$5,144      | 1             | \$4,462     | 9/18/2015                        |
| 295 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | 430 Turk                     | San Francisco | 89    | \$35,215     | \$35,215      | \$35,215    | 11/17/2017                       |
| 296 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | 939 Eddy                     | San Francisco | 36    | \$21,563     | \$21,462      | \$21,462    | 12/8/2017                        |
| 297 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | 951 Eddy                     | San Francisco | 26    | \$15,037     | \$15,037      | \$15,037    | 12/11/2017                       |
| 298 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | AartiHotel                   | San Francisco | 40    | \$23,972     | \$23,972      | \$23,972    | 12/8/2017                        |
| 299 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | A lexander Residence         | San Francisco | 179   | \$53,673     | \$7,961       | \$53,673    | 12/15/2017                       |
| 300 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation      | Antonia Manor                | San Francisco | 133   | \$39,726     | \$8,484       | \$39,726    | 12/4/2017                        |

|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT                        | спл                 | UNIIS | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLETE<br>DATE O R<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 301 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Buena Vista Terrace            | San Francisco       | 40    | \$23,640     | \$23,640      | \$23,640    | 12/1/2017                        |
| 302 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Civic Center Residence         | San Francisco       | 212   | \$63,472     | \$63,472      | \$63,472    | 2/23/2018                        |
| 303 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Curran House                   | San Francisco       | 67    | \$24,966     | -             | \$24,865    | 6/6/2017                         |
| 304 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Dalt Hotel                     | San Francisco       | 179   | \$45,574     |               | \$45,547    | 6/26/2017                        |
| 305 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Folsom + Dore Apartments       | San Francisco       | 98    | \$43,976     | \$43,976      | \$43,976    | 9/27/2017                        |
| 306 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Maria Manor                    | San Francisco       | 119   | \$34,224     | \$11,808      | \$32,795    | 12/15/2017                       |
| 307 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Mosaica (Family)               | San Francisco       | 93    | \$41,170     |               | \$41,170    | 9/22/2017                        |
| 308 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Mosaica (Senior)               | San Francisco       | 24    | \$14,220     |               | \$14,220    | 9/22/2017                        |
| 309 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | Ritz Hotel                     | San Francisco       | 88    | \$30,252     |               | \$30,252    | 6/1/2017                         |
| 310 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | SOMA Family Apartments         | San Francisco       | 74    | \$27,767     |               | \$27,767    | 6/29/2017                        |
| 311 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | SOMA Studios                   | San Francisco       | 88    | \$31,344     |               | \$31,344    | 6/30/2017                        |
| 312 | Tenderloin Neighborhood<br>Development Corporation | West Hotel                     | San Francisco       | 106   | \$31,683     | \$7,232       | \$31,683    | 12/8/2017                        |
| 313 | The Banneker Homes, Inc.                           | Banneker Homes                 | San Francisco       | 108   | \$45,900     | \$34,425      | \$45,900    | 8/23/2018                        |
| 314 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Almond Terrace                 | Ceres               | 46    | \$27,600     | \$27,600      | \$27,600    | 11/28/2018                       |
| 315 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Cedar Gardens                  | Fresno              | 145   | \$43,500     |               |             | 6/30/2019                        |
| 316 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Delta Plaza                    | Stockton            | 30    | \$17,288     | \$17,288      | \$17,288    | 4/3/2018                         |
| 317 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc.     | Dewey Apartments               | Stockton            | 10    | \$6,000      | \$5.750       | \$5,750     | 4/3/2018                         |
| 318 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Diamond Cove Townhomes I-<br>A | Stockton            | 36    | \$21,600     | \$21.600      | \$21,600    | 5/11/2018                        |
| 319 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Diamond Cove Townhomes I-<br>B | Stockton            | 24    | \$14,400     | \$14,360      | \$14,360    | 6/4/2018                         |
| 320 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Meadow View Terrace            | San Andreas         | 26    | \$15,530     | \$15,405      | \$15,405    | 4/3/2018                         |
| 321 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Monntain View Townhomes        | Tracy               | 37    | \$22,200     | \$21,825      | \$21,825    | 11/28/2018                       |
| 322 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Villa Isabella                 | Stockton            | 20    | \$11.925     | \$11,675      | \$11,675    | 4/3/2018                         |
| 323 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc      | Villa Monterey                 | Stockton            | 45    | \$27,000     | \$27,000      | \$27,000    | 11/28/2018                       |
| 324 | Visionary Home Builders of<br>California, Inc.     | Whispering Pines               | Sacramento          | 96    | \$43,200     | \$43,200      | \$43,200    | 8/10/2018                        |
| 321 | WARD ECONOMIC<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>CORPORATION        | ROSA PARKS VILLAS              | Los Angeles         | 60    | \$26,468     |               |             | 12/31/2019                       |
| 326 | WARD ECONOMIC<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>CORPORATION        | TUELYNTERRACE                  | Los Angeles         | 90    | \$40,202     |               |             | 12/31/2019                       |
| 327 | WARD ECONOMIC<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>CORPORATION        | WARD VILLAS                    | Los Angeles         | 120   | \$35,836     |               |             | 12/31/2019                       |
| 328 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | Patio Apartments               | West<br>Sacramento  | 45    | \$16,875     |               | \$15,750    | 1/12/2016                        |
| 329 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | Washington Courtyards          | West.<br>Sacramento | 90    | \$23,100     |               | \$20,850    | 1/13/2016                        |

|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT     | CITY               | UNITS  | GRANT AW ARD | PAYMENTS 2018 | TO TAL PAID | COMPLET<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 330 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | WestCapitol | West<br>Sacramento | 125    | \$32,113     |               | \$32,113    | 1/12/2016                      |
| GR  | ANT TOTAL  |             |                    | 22,026 | \$9,434,056  | \$2,115,859   | \$7,399,934 |                                |

| _  | Projects Approved<br>Projects Completed                        |   |                        |           |          |                  |                |                                 |
|----|--|---|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
|    | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT   | спу                    | RESIDENTS | GRANT    | PAYMENTS<br>2018 | TO TAL<br>PAID | COMPLETO<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
| 1  | Bayview Hunters Point<br>Multipurpose Senior<br>Services, Inc. | Dr. George W. Davis Senior<br>Residence                       | San Francisco          | 130       | \$41,555 |                  |                | 5/27/2020                       |
| 2  | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Amstrong Place Senior<br>Housing                              | San Francisco          | 152       | \$36,970 | \$34,593         | \$34,593       | 6/30/2015                       |
| 3  | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Chestnut Creek Senior<br>Housing                              | South San<br>Francisco | 55        | \$24,250 | \$24,250         | \$24,250       | 12/31/201                       |
| 4  | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Chestnut Linden Court   | Oakland                | 410       | \$34,170 | \$24,000         | \$24,000       | 6/30/201                        |
| 5  | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Emeryvilla  | Emeryville             | 46        | \$23,550 | \$23,550         | \$23,550       | 12/31/201                       |
| 6  | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Geraldine Johnson Senior<br>Housing                           | San Francisco          | 74        | \$29,130 | \$27,382         | \$27,382       | 6/30/201                        |
| 7  | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Ironhorse at Central  | Oakland                | 251       | \$30,030 | \$18,737         | \$18,737       | 6/30/201                        |
| 8  | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Mandela Gateway<br>Apartments                                 | Oakland                | 440       | \$34,510 | \$34,054         | \$34,054       | 6/30/201                        |
| 9  | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Natoma Family Apartments                                      | San Francisco          | 137       | \$25,550 | \$21,084         | \$21,084       | 6/30/201                        |
| 10 | BRIDGE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Richmond City Center  | Richmond               | 171       | \$25,630 | \$17,288         | \$17,288       | 6/30/201                        |
| 11 | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | St. Joseph's Senior<br>Apartments                             | Oakland                | 103       | \$33,130 | \$33,130         | \$33,130       | 12/31/201                       |
| 12 | BRIDCE Housing<br>Corporation                                  | Terraza Palmera at St.<br>Josephs                             | Oakland                | 171       | \$26,090 | \$17,842         | \$17,842       | 6/30/201                        |
| 13 | Christian Church Homes<br>(CCH)                                | Fargo Senior Center   | San Leandro            | 102       | \$42,000 | \$4,810          | \$4,810        | 2/4/2020                        |
| 14 | Christian Church Homes<br>(CCH)                                | Hamison Street Senior<br>Housing                              | Oakland                | 100       | \$25,420 | \$3,880          | \$3,880        | 12/28/201                       |
| 15 | Christian Church Homes<br>(CCH)                                | Sylvester Rutledge Manor -<br>North Oakland Senior<br>Housing | Oakland                | 69        | \$39,000 | \$4,700          | \$4,700        | 2/4/2020                        |
| 16 | Christian Church Homes<br>(CCH)                                | Westlake Christian Terrace<br>East                            | Oakland                | 243       | \$49,500 | \$3,760          | \$3,760        | 2/4/2020                        |
| 17 | Christian Church Homes<br>(CCH)                                | Westlake Christian Terrace<br>West                            | Oakland                | 250       | \$49,500 | \$3,840          | \$3,840        | 2/4/2020                        |
| 18 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Buchanan Park   | San Rafael             | 154       | \$34,460 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 19 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Casa Adobe  | San Pablo              | 56        | \$20,390 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 20 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Centertown  | San Rafael             | 180       | \$34,930 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 21 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Cochrane Village  | Morgan Hill            | 318       | \$49,900 |                  |                | 9/30/202                        |
| 22 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Don de Dios   | San Rafael             | 267       | \$41,070 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 23 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Drakes Way  | Larkspur               | 68        | \$10,500 |                  |                | 9/30/202                        |
| 24 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Elena Gardens   | San Jose               | 362       | \$49,080 | 1                |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 25 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Floral Gardens  | Selma                  | 143       | \$43,286 |                  |                | 5/22/202                        |
| 26 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Fountain West   | Fresno                 | 196       | \$47,133 |                  |                | 5/22/202                        |
| 27 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Golden Oaks   | Oakley                 | 52        | \$19,090 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 28 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Los Robles  | Union City             | 420       | \$49,930 |                  |                | 3/31/202                        |
| 29 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Palm Court  | San Jose               | 69        | \$37,239 | 1                |                | 5/22/202                        |
| 30 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Point Reyes   | Pt. Reyes<br>Station   | 72        | \$16,165 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 31 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Pollard Plaza   | San Jose               | 193       | \$49,935 |                  |                | 9/1/2019                        |
| 32 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Riviera Apartments  | San Rafael             | 77        | \$24,960 | 5                |                | 5/22/202                        |
| 33 | EAH Housing Corporation  | Rodeo Gateway   | Rodeo                  | 55        | \$24,690 | 1                |                | 5/22/202                        |
| 34 | EAH Housing Corporation  | San Clemente Place  | Corte Madera           | 212       | \$41,478 |                  |                | 5/22/202                        |

## Attachment C-2: Approved Public Housing Adoption Grants

|    | RECIPIENT   | PROJECT                                | CITY          | RESIDENTS | GRANT<br>AWARD | PAYMENTS<br>2018 | TO TAL.<br>PAID | COMPLEIIO<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|----|---|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 35 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | Silver Oak                             | Oakley        | 26        | \$14,680       |                  |                 | 5/22/2020                        |
| 36 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | The Oaks                               | Walnut Creek  | 104       | \$18,513       |                  |                 | 3/21/2020                        |
| 37 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | Turina House                           | San Rafael    | 91        | \$18,150       | -                |                 | 5/22/2020                        |
| 38 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | Village Avante                         | Morgan Hill   | 100       | \$49,990       |                  |                 | 9/30/2020                        |
| 39 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | Vista Park 1                           | San Jose      | 112       | \$37,311       |                  |                 | 5/22/2020                        |
| 40 | EAH Housing Corporation                                       | Vista Park 2                           | San Jose      | 122       | \$37,311       |                  | -               | 5/22/2020                        |
| 41 | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>(EBALDC)   | California Hotel                       | Oakland       | 166       | \$49,850       |                  |                 | 4/20/2020                        |
| 42 | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>(EBALDC)   | Hismen Hin-Nu Terrace                  | Oakland       | 371       | \$49,994       |                  |                 | 4/20/2020                        |
| 43 | East Bay Asian Local<br>Development Corporation<br>(EBALDC)   | Noble Tower Apartments                 | Oakland       | 270       | \$50,000       |                  |                 | 4/20/2020                        |
| 44 |   | 801 Alma Family<br>Apartments          | Palo Alto     | 156       | \$12,880       | \$6,680          | \$6,680         | 1/31/2019                        |
| 45 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Altenheim                              | Oakland       | 199       | \$19,380       | \$18,030         | \$18,030        | 7/1/2018                         |
| 46 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Camphora                               | Soledad       | 134       | \$21,040       | \$11,020         | \$11,020        | 1/31/2019                        |
| 47 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Carlow Court Apartments                | Dublin        | 74        | \$12,880       | \$6,680          | \$6,680         | 1/31/2019                        |
| 48 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Cottonwood Place<br>Apartments         | Fremont       | 146       | \$16,015       | \$15,615         | \$15,615        | 7/1/2018                         |
| 49 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Studio 819 Apartments                  | Mountain View | 61        | \$12,880       | \$12,830         | \$12,830        | 7/1/2018                         |
| 50 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Weinreb Place                          | Hay ward      | 24        | \$12,351       | \$11,951         | \$11,951        | 12/15/2017                       |
| 51 | Eden Housing, Inc.  | Wexford Way                            | Dublin        | 416       | \$12,880       | \$12,480         | \$12,480        | 7/1/2018                         |
| 52 | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco              | Bishop Swing Community<br>House        | San Francisco | 135       | \$49,959       | \$41,612         | \$41,612        | 6/30/2018                        |
| 53 | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco              | Canon Barcus Community<br>House        | San Francisco | 153       | \$49,520       | \$35,547         | \$35,547        | 6/30/2018                        |
| 54 | Episcopal Community<br>Services of San Francisco              | Canon Kip Community<br>House           | San Francisco | 103       | \$49,593       | \$36,092         | \$36,092        | 6/30/2018                        |
| 55 | First Community Housing                                       | Betty Ann Gardens                      | San Jose      | 230       | \$38,910       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 56 | First Community Housing                                       | Casa Feliz Studios                     | San Jose      | 60        | \$36,700       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 57 | First Community Housing                                       | Creekview inn                          | San Jose      | 25        | \$19,705       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 58 | First Community Housing                                       | Curtner Studios Digital<br>Connections | San Jose      | 200       | \$25,756       | 1                | \$22,712        | 3/10/2017                        |
| 59 | First Community Housing                                       | El Paseo Digital<br>Connections        | San Jose      | 98        | \$21,030       |                  | \$20,350        | 3/10/2017                        |
| 60 | First Community Housing                                       | Fourth Street Apts                     | San Jose      | 250       | \$38,910       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 61 | First Community Housing                                       | Japantown Senior Apts                  | San Jose      | 85        | \$36,700       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 62 | First Community Housing                                       | Orchard Parkview                       | Sunnyvale     | 130       | \$36,700       |                  |                 | 5/3/2020                         |
| 63 | Housing Authority of the<br>City of Los Angeles               | San Fernando Gardens<br>(adoption)     | Los Angeles   | 1692      | \$50,000       |                  |                 | 3/26/2019                        |
| 64 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Carmelitos Housing<br>Development      | Long Beach    | 1750      | \$28,210       | \$13,505         | \$19,223        | 1/31/2018                        |
| 65 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Harbor Hills Housing<br>Development    | Lomita        | 761       | \$28,210       | \$13,505         | \$19,223        | 1/31/2018                        |
| 66 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of Los Angeles<br>(HACoLA) | Nueva Maravilla Housing<br>Development | Los Angeles   | 1471      | \$28,210       | \$13,505         | \$19,223        | 1/31/2018                        |

|    | RECIPIENT   | PROJECT  | CITY               | RESIDENTS | GRANT<br>AWARD | PAYMENTS<br>2018 | TO TAL<br>PAID | COMPLEIIO<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|----|---|--|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 67 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of San Bernardino<br>(HACSB)                         | HACSB Digital Literacy<br>Centers Project                                    | 0                  | 2760      | \$405,731      |                  |                | 9/13/2020                        |
| 68 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of San Bernardino<br>(HACSB)                         | Maplewood homes  | San Bernardino     | 962       | \$42,589       |                  |                | 5/6/2020                         |
| 69 | Housing Authority of the<br>County of San Bernardino<br>(HACSB)                         | Parkside Pines   | Colton             | .324      | \$36,519       |                  |                | 5/6/2020                         |
| 70 | Jamboree Housing<br>Corporation   | Ceres Court Apartments   | Fontana            | 147       | \$12,798       | \$8,363          | \$8,363        | 9/30/2018                        |
| 71 | Jamboree Housing<br>Corporation   | Ceres Way Apartments   | Fontana            | 138       | \$11,877       | \$9,638          | \$9,638        | 9/30/2018                        |
| 72 | Jamboree Housing<br>Corporation   | Puerto del Sol Apartments  | Long Beach         | 498       | \$23,567       | \$2,734          | \$12,483       | 8/31/2017                        |
| 73 | Jamboree Housing<br>Corporation   | Woodglen Vista<br>Apartments   | Santee             | 432       | \$10,677       | \$10,637         | \$10.637       | 9/30/2018                        |
| 74 | Long Beach Affordable<br>Housing Coalition<br>(LBAHC)                                   | Grace Manor  | Carson             | 100       | \$25,007       |                  |                | 11/30/2019                       |
| 75 | Long Beach Affordable<br>Housing Coalition<br>(LBAHC)                                   | Metro West Apts  | Los Angeles        | 67        | \$25,347       |                  |                | 11/30/2019                       |
| 76 | Long Beach Affordable<br>Housing Coalition<br>(LBAHC)                                   | West Park  | Los Angeles        | 196       | \$34,561       |                  |                | 11/30/2019                       |
| 77 | Mutual Housing California   | Glen Ellen Mutual Housing<br>Community                                       | Sacramento         | 96        | \$34,250       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 78 | Mutual Housing California   | Lemon Hill   | Sacramento         | 282       | \$42,058       | \$25,118         | \$25,118       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 79 | Mutual Housing California   | Moore Village Mutual<br>Housing Community                                    | Davis              | 154       | \$41,700       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 80 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at<br>Divianne  | Sacramento         | 184       | \$40,500       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 81 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at<br>Norwood   | Sacramento         | 305       | \$49,848       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 82 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at River<br>Garden  | Sacramento         | 581       | \$48,898       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 83 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at Sky<br>Park  | Sacramento         | 258       | \$44,289       | \$27,997         | \$27,997       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 84 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at Spring<br>Lake   | Woodland           | 335       | \$35,960       | \$24,763         | \$24,763       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 85 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing at the<br>Highlands   | North<br>Highlands | 141       | \$49,533       | \$31,964         | \$31,964       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 86 | Mutual Housing California   | Mutual Housing on the<br>Greenway  | Sacramento         | 168       | \$40,100       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 87 | Mutual Housing California   | New Harmony  | Davis              | 195       | \$38,122       | \$26,251         | \$26,251       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 88 | Mutual Housing California   | Owendale   | Davis              | 91        | \$25,670       | \$19,722         | \$19,722       | 8/31/2018                        |
| 89 | Mutual Housing California   | Tremont Green Mutual<br>Housing Community                                    | Davis              | 94        | \$34,650       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 90 | Mutual Housing California   | Twin Pines Mutual<br>Housing Community                                       | Davis              | 80        | \$34,900       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 91 | Mutual Housing California   | Victory Townhomes<br>Mutual Housing  | Sacramento         | 70        | \$30,250       |                  |                | 4/15/2019                        |
| 92 | Neighborhood Housing<br>Services of Orange County<br>dba NeighborWorks<br>Orange County | Computer Lab and Digital<br>Literacy Classes at Walnut<br>Village Apartments | Brea               | 153       | \$39,695       |                  |                | 5/31/2019                        |

|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT  | CITY          | RESIDENTS | GRANT<br>AWARD | PAYMENTS<br>2018 | TO TAL.<br>PAID | COMPLEIIO<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 93  | Oakland Housing<br>Authority                                     | Lockwood Learning Center                         | Oakland       | 804       | \$98,495       |                  |                 | 1/26/2020                        |
| 94  | Peoples' Self-Help Housing                                       | Ocean View Manor                                 | Мотто Вау     | 40        | \$13,575       |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 95  | Peoples' Self-Help Housing                                       | Oceanside Gardens                                | Мопо Вау      | 21        | \$7,883        |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 96  | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | 575 Vallejo Street Senior<br>Apartments Adoption | Petaluma      | 46        | \$10,550       |                  | \$7,023         | 11/9/2016                        |
| 97  | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | 579 Vallejo Street Senior<br>Apartments Adoption | Petaluma      | 41        | \$9,430        |                  | \$6,271         | 11/10/2016                       |
| 98  | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | Acacia Lane Senior<br>Apartments Adoption        | Santa Rosa    | 47        | \$10,190       |                  | \$6,772         | 11/3/2016                        |
| 99  | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | Casa Grande Senior<br>Apartments Adoption        | Petaluma      | 60        | \$13,350       |                  | \$9,030         | 11/17/2016                       |
| 100 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | Caulfield Lane Senior<br>Apartments Adoption     | Petaluma      | .23       | \$5.220        |                  | \$3,512         | 11/18/2016                       |
| 101 | Petaluma Ecumenical<br>Properties (PEP Housing)                  | Kellgren Senior Apartments<br>Adoption           | Petaluma      | 53        | \$11,650       |                  | \$7,776         | 11/4/2016                        |
| 102 | Son Emmeires Housing   | Bayview Commons                                  | San Francisco | 61        | \$23,716       |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 103 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation                 | Hunters Point East                               | San Francisco | 350       | \$50,000       |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 104 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation                 | Hunters Point West                               | San Francisco | 496       | \$49,265       |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 105 | San Francisco Housing<br>Development Corporation                 | Westbrook  | San Francisco | 681       | \$50,000       |                  |                 | 10/24/2019                       |
| 106 | Satellite A ffordable<br>Housing Associates                      | Amistad House                                    | Berkeley      | 63        | \$48,290       | \$47.875         | \$47,875        | 10/30/2018                       |
| 107 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates                       | Arboleda Apartments<br>Adoption                  | Walnut Creek  | 92        | \$40,756       |                  | \$40,756        | 6/30/2017                        |
| 108 | Satallita A ffordabla  | Beth Asher                                       | Oakland       | 53        | \$37,260       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 109 | Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates                       | Columbia Park Manor                              | Pittsburg     | 87        | \$41,930       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 110 | Satellite Affordable   | Lakeside Senior                                  | Oakland       | 118       | \$46,360       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 111 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Apartments<br>Lawrence Moore Manor               | Berkeley      | 50        | \$34.125       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 112 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Linda Glen                                       | Oakland       | 44        | \$31,560       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 113 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Menitt Crossing Adoption                         | Oakland       | 95        | \$50,000       |                  | \$48,535        | 9/24/2017                        |
| 114 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite A ffordable                      | Orchards Senior Homes                            | Oakland       | 67        | \$34,230       | -                |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 115 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Petaluma Avenue Homes                            | Sebastapol    | 99        | \$48,350       | \$48,054         | \$48,054        | 8/30/2018                        |
| 116 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Sacramento Senior Homes                          | Berkeley      | 41        | \$30,150       | 1. K. K. S. Y.   |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 117 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Satellite Central                                | Oakland       | 196       | \$50,000       | \$49,807         | \$49,807        | 8/30/2018                        |
| 118 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable                       | Strawberry Creek Lodge                           | Berkeley      | 150       | \$49,970       |                  | \$49,679        | 9/24/2017                        |
| 119 | Satellite Affordable   | Adoption<br>Stuart Pratt Manor                   | Berkeley      | 47        | \$27,910       |                  |                 | 12/26/2019                       |
| 120 | Housing Associates<br>Satellite Affordable<br>Housing Associates | Valdez Plaza                                     | Oakland       | 194       | \$50,000       | \$48,547         | \$48,547        | 8/30/2018                        |

|     | RECIPIENT  | PROJECT                   | CITY               | RESIDENTS | GRANT<br>AWARD | PAYMENTS<br>2018 | TO TAL<br>PAID | COMPLETION<br>DATE OR<br>EXPECTED |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 121 | Silvercrest, Inc. (non-profit)                     | Parc Grove Commons        | Fresno             | 559       | \$38,894       | \$10,806         | \$20,806       | 12/5/2017                         |
| 122 | Silvercrest, Inc. (non-profit)                     | Parc Grove Northwest      | Fresno             | 381       | \$38,894       | \$6,161          | \$16,161       | 12/5/2017                         |
| 123 | Silvercrest, Inc. (non-profit)                     | Viking Village            | Fresno             | 121       | \$38,894       | \$8,504          | \$18,504       | 12/5/2017                         |
| 124 | Tabemacle Community<br>Development Corporation     | Robert B Pitts Residences | San Francisco      | 203       | \$49,400       |                  |                | 4/20/2020                         |
| 125 | WARD Economic<br>Development Corporation           | Rosa Parks Villas         | Los Angeles        | 75        | \$23,746       |                  |                | 6/21/2020                         |
| 126 | WARD Economic<br>Development Corporation           | Tuelyn Terrace            | Los Angeles        | 85        | \$26,820       |                  |                | 6/21/2020                         |
| 127 | WARD Economic<br>Development Corporation           | Ward Villas               | Los Angeles        | 140       | \$43,733       |                  |                | 6/21/2020                         |
| 128 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | Patio Apartments          | West<br>Sacramento | 56        | \$26,140       | \$8,695          | \$12,918       | 12/21/2017                        |
| 129 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | Washington Courtyards     | West<br>Sacramento | 279       | \$45,760       | \$15,480         | \$27,095       | 7/16/2019                         |
| 130 | West Sacramento Housing<br>Development Corporation | West Capitol Courtyards   | West<br>Sacramento | 155       | \$49,984       | \$16,186         | \$27,904       | 7/16/2019                         |
|     | G  | RANT TOTAL                |                    | 30,497    | \$4,764,013    | \$993,252        | \$1,300,128    |                                   |

|              | Califor<br>Public Ut<br>Commis         | ities Wireline + Fixed Wireless Broadband                               |         |   |         |  |         |
|--------------|--|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|
| County       | All Households<br>(CA DOF<br>1/1/2018) | Served Households (Speeds<br>are at least 6 Mbps down<br>AND 1 Mbps up) |         | As of Decem<br>Unserved Households with<br>Slow Service (Speeds less<br>than 6 Mbps down OR 1<br>Mbps up) |         | ber 31, 2017<br>Unserved Households with<br>No Service (Speeds less<br>than 200 Kbps in both<br>directions, or no service <sup>2</sup> ) |         |
|              | (11/2010)                              | Number  | Percent | Number  | Percent | Number   | Percent |
| California   | 13,113,840                             | 12,649,621  | 96.5 %  | 92,128  | 0.7 %   | 372,091  | 2.8 %   |
| Alameda      | 577,123                                | 565,550   | 98.0 %  | 746   | 0.1 %   | 10,827   | 1.9 %   |
| Alpine       | 477                                    | 338   | 70.9 %  | 25  | 5.2 %   | 114  | 23.9 %  |
| Amador       | 14,685                                 | 12,478  | 85.0 %  | 1,402   | 9.5 %   | 805  | 5.5 %   |
| Butte        | 90,962                                 | 87,991  | 96.7 %  | 585   | 0.6 %   | 2,386  | 2.6 %   |
| Calaveras    | 18,290                                 | 16,309  | 89.2 %  | 520   | 2.8 %   | 1,461  | 8.0 %   |
| Colusa       | 7,311                                  | 6,136   | 83.9 %  | 30  | 0.4 %   | 1,145  | 15.7 %  |
| Contra Costa | 392,185                                | 385,855   | 98.4 %  | 528   | 0.1 %   | 5,802  | 1.5 %   |
| Del Norte    | 9.743                                  | 8,666   | 88.9 %  | 1   | 0.0 %   | 1,076  | 11.0 %  |
| El Dorado    | 74,265                                 | 68,173  | 91.8 %  | 1,413   | 1.9 %   | 4,679  | 6.3 %   |
| Fresno       | 308,269                                | 290,265   | 94.2 %  | 8,277   | 2.7 %   | 9,727  | 3.2 %   |
| Glenn        | 10,098                                 | 8,363   | 82.8 %  | 492   | 4.9 %   | 1,243  | 12.3 %  |
| Humboldt     | 56,939                                 | 52,229  | 91.7 %  | 584   | 1.0 %   | 4,126  | 7.2 %   |
| Imperial     | 50,091                                 | 42,893  | 85.6 %  | 2,322   | 4.6 %   | 4,876  | 9.7 %   |
| Inyo         | 8,094                                  | 6,302   | 77.9 %  | 14  | 0.2 %   | 1,778  | 22.0 %  |
| Kem          | 270,224                                | 256,873   | 95.1 %  | 1,220   | 0.5 %   | 12,131   | 4.5%    |
| Kings        | 43,877                                 | 37,973  | 86.5 %  | 2,352   | 5.4 %   | 3,552  | 8.1 %   |
| Lake         | 24,594                                 | 19,509  | 79.3 %  | 2,326   | 9.5 %   | 2,759  | 11.2 %  |
| Lassen       | 9,631                                  | 8,172   | 84.9 %  | 76  | 0.8 %   | 1,383  | 14.4 %  |
| Los Angeles  | 3,338,658                              | 3,296,203   | 98.7 %  | 2,441   | 0.1 %   | 40,014   | 1.2 %   |
| Madera       | 45,217                                 | 42,464  | 93.9 %  | 241   | 0.5 %   | 2,512  | 5.6 %   |
| Marin        | 104,591                                | 102,055   | 97.6 %  | 472   | 0.5 %   | 2,064  | 2.0 %   |
| Mariposa     | 7,799                                  | 6,676   | 85.6 %  | 125   | 1.6 %   | 998  | 12.8 %  |
| Mendocino    | 35,317                                 | 26,051  | 73.8 %  | 832   | 2.4 %   | 8,434  | 23.9 %  |
| Merced       | 80,044                                 | 73,586  | 91.9 %  | 2,912   | 3.6 %   | 3,546  | 4.4 %   |
| Modoc        | 3,859                                  | 2,506   | 64.9 %  | 56  | 1.5 %   | 1,297  | 33.6 %  |
| Mono         | 5,647                                  | 4,300   | 76.1 %  | 32  | 0.6 %   | 1,315  | 23.3 %  |
| Monterey     | 126,339                                | 113,017   | 89.5 %  | 7,315   | 5.8 %   | 6,007  | 4.8 %   |
| Napa         | 49,281                                 | 47,948  | 97.3 %  | 187   | 0.4 %   | 1,146  | 2.3 %   |

### Attachment D: Wireline & Fixed Wireless Served Status by County

Sources: Broadband deployment data collected from Internet Service Providers and validated by the California Public Utilities Commission. The CPUC defines "broadband service" as Internet connectivity with download / upload speeds of at least 200 Kbps in one direction. Such service is considered "available" if the provider can provision new inquests for service within 10 business days. Household data is based on the California Department of Finance, January 1, 2018 estimate.

\*Dial-up only service is included in the "No Service" category.

| California       | 6 |
|------------------|---|
| Public Utilities |   |
| Commission       |   |

#### STATE of CALIFORNIA Wireline + Fixed Wireless Broadband Deployment Maximum Advertised Speeds As of December 31, 2017 1.

| County          | All Households<br>(CA DOF<br>1/1/2018) | Served Households (Speeds<br>are at least 6 Mbps down<br>AND 1 Mbps up) |         | Unserved Households with<br>Slow Service (Speeds less<br>than 6 Mbps down OR 1<br>Mbps up) |         | Unserved Households with<br>No Service (Speeds less<br>than 200 Kbps in both<br>directions, or no service <sup>2</sup> ) |         |
|-----------------|--|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|
|                 |  | Number  | Percent | Number   | Percent | Number   | Percent |
| Nevada          | 41,647                                 | 38,644  | 92.8 %  | 1,015  | 2.4 %   | 1,988  | 4.8 %   |
| Orange          | 1,037,173                              | 988,506   | 95.3 %  | 7,889  | 0.8 %   | 40,778   | 3.9%    |
| Placer          | 144,074                                | 137,495   | 95.4 %  | 2,433  | 1.7 %   | 4,146  | 2.9%    |
| Plumas          | 8,570                                  | 7,800   | 91.0%   | 34   | 0.4 %   | 736  | 8.6%    |
| Riverside       | 729,920                                | 701,328   | 96.1 %  | 1,683  | 0.2 %   | 26,909   | 3.7 %   |
| Sacramento      | 537,056                                | 525,940   | 97.9%   | 3,138  | 0.6%    | 7,978  | 1.5 %   |
| San Benito      | 17,830                                 | 17,080  | 95.8 %  | 95   | 0.5 %   | 655  | 3.7 %   |
| San Bernardino  | 644,247                                | 617,048   | 95.8 %  | 6,698  | 1.0%    | 20,501   | 3.2%    |
| San Diego       | 1,139,651                              | 1,092,675   | 95.9 %  | 4,806  | 0.4 %   | 42,170   | 3.7 %   |
| San Francisco   | 368,186                                | 366,821   | 99.6%   | 32   | 0.0%    | 1,333  | 0.4 %   |
| San Joaquin     | 228,200                                | 219,854   | 96.3 %  | 1,452  | 0.6 %   | 6,894  | 3.0 %   |
| San Luis Obispo | 107,256                                | 97,083  | 90.5 %  | 4,105  | 3.8 %   | 6,068  | 5,7 %   |
| San Mateo       | 265,011                                | 262,667   | 99.1 %  | 403  | 0.2 %   | 1,941  | 0.7 %   |
| Santa Barbara   | 148,865                                | 144,550   | 97.1 %  | 251  | 0.2 %   | 4,064  | 2.7 %   |
| Santa Clara     | 642,093                                | 624,081   | 97.2 %  | 657  | 0.1 %   | 17,355   | 2.7 %   |
| Santa Cruz      | 96,860                                 | 93,386  | 96.4%   | 411  | 0.4 %   | 3,063  | 3.2 %   |
| Shasta          | 72,331                                 | 65,001  | 89.9 %  | 3,056  | 4.2 %   | 4,274  | 5.9 %   |
| Sierra          | 1,394                                  | 686   | 49.2 %  | 146  | 10.5 %  | 562  | 40.3 %  |
| Siskiyou        | 19,369                                 | 15,182  | 78.4%   | 786  | 4.1 %   | 3,401  | 17.6 %  |
| Solano          | 148,678                                | 144,459   | 97.2 %  | 165  | 0.1 %   | 4,054  | 2.7 %   |
| Sonoma          | 186,676                                | 180,391   | 96.6 %  | 1,169  | 0.6 %   | 5,116  | 2.7 %   |
| Stanislaus      | 169,032                                | 163,239   | 96.6%   | 1,701  | 1.0%    | 4,092  | 2.4%    |
| Sutter          | 32,209                                 | 30,849  | 95.8 %  | 371  | 1.2 %   | 989  | 3.1 %   |
| Tehama          | 24,647                                 | 20,716  | 84.1 %  | 1,787  | 7.3 %   | 2,144  | 8.7 %   |
| Trinity         | 5,994                                  | 3,739   | 62.4 %  | 133  | 2.2 %   | 2,122  | 35.4 %  |
| Tulare          | 137,814                                | 121,328   | 88.0 %  | 7,322  | 5.3 %   | 9,164  | 6.6 %   |
| Tuolumne        | 22,189                                 | 19,912  | 89.7 %  | 307  | 1.4 %   | 1,970  | 8.9 %   |
| Ventura         | 273,672                                | 266,009   | 97.2%   | 1,487  | 0.5 %   | 6,176  | 2.3 %   |
| Yolo            | 73,629                                 | 69,905  | 94.9 %  | 577  | 0.8 %   | 3,147  | 4.3 %   |
| Yuba            | 25,957                                 | 24,366  | 93.9%   | 493  | 1.9%    | 1,098  | 4.2 %   |

Sources: Broatband deployment data callacted from Internet Service Providers and validated by the California Public Utilities Commission. The CPUC defines "broadband service" is internet connectivity with download / upbed speeds of at least 200 Kbps in one direction. Such service is considered "available" if the provider can provision new requests for service within 10 business days Household data is based on the California Department of Finance, January 1, 2018 estimate

\*Dial-up only service is included in the "No Service" category

### Attachment E: Household Adoption by County

| California<br>Public Utilities<br>Commission |            |  | STATE of<br>CALIFORNIA<br>Fixed Broadband<br>Adoption<br>As of December 31, 2017 |                            |  |
|--|------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| County                                       | Households | Households Offered<br>Broadband Internet<br>Access Service | Consumer<br>Connections  | Broadband<br>Adoption Rate |  |
| California                                   | 13,113,840 | 12,741,752   | 11,127,717   | 87.3%                      |  |
| Alameda                                      | 577,123    | 566,295  | 503,803  | 89.0%                      |  |
| Alpine                                       | 477        | 363  | 547  | 150.8%                     |  |
| Amador                                       | 14,685     | 13,881   | 12,417   | 89.5%                      |  |
| Butte  | 90,962     | 88,577   | 70,937   | 80.1%                      |  |
| Calaveras                                    | 18,290     | 16,829   | 17,242   | 102.5%                     |  |
| Colusa                                       | 7,311      | 6,166  | 1,613  | 26.2%                      |  |
| Contra Costa                                 | 392,185    | 386,384  | 363,807  | 94.2%                      |  |
| Del Norte                                    | 9,743      | 8,667  | 6,777  | 78.2%                      |  |
| El Dorado                                    | 74,265     | 69,586   | 61,706   | 88.7%                      |  |
| Fresno                                       | 308,269    | 298,542  | 235,474  | 78.9%                      |  |
| Glenn  | 10,098     | 8,855  | 5,840  | 65.9%                      |  |
| Humboldt                                     | 56,939     | 52,813   | 41,239   | 78.1%                      |  |
| Imperial                                     | 50,091     | 45,215   | 34,546   | 76.4%                      |  |
| Inyo   | 8,094      | 6,316  | 5,763  | 91.2%                      |  |
| Kern   | 270,224    | 258,093  | 204,708  | 79.3%                      |  |
| Kings  | 43,877     | 40,325   | 31,024   | 76.9%                      |  |
| Lake   | 24,594     | 21,834   | 18,508   | 84.8%                      |  |
| Lassen                                       | 9,631      | 8,249  | 1,295  | 15.7%                      |  |
| Los Angeles                                  | 3,338,658  | 3,298,645  | 2,759,298  | 83.6%                      |  |
| Madera                                       | 45,217     | 42,704   | 32,618   | 76.4%                      |  |
| Marin  | 104,591    | 102,527  | 95,659   | 93.3%                      |  |
| Mariposa                                     | 7,799      | 6,800  | 5,744  | 84.5%                      |  |
| Mendocino                                    | 35,317     | 26,883   | 20,501   | 76.3%                      |  |
| Merced                                       | 80,044     | 76,498   | 57,237   | 74.8%                      |  |
| Modoc  | 3,859      | 2,562  | 748  | 29.2%                      |  |
| Mono   | 5,647      | 4,332  | 6,381  | 147.3%                     |  |
| Monterey                                     | 126,339    | 120,332  | 102,831  | 85.5%                      |  |
| Napa   | 49,281     | 48,135   | 43,735   | 90.9%                      |  |

Sources: CPUC broadband data collection as of December 2017; household information are based on the California Department of Finance, January, 1 2018 estimate. Broadband internet access service is assumed to be deployed to all households in census blocks where at least one household is offered service at speeds exceeding 200 Kbps in at least one direction. Broadband Adoption Rate is defined as the percentage of consumer fixed internet access connections over the total households offered Broadband internet access service.

CASF Annual Report 8

85

|                 | Califor<br>Public Ut<br>Commis | STATE of<br>CALIFORNIA<br>Fixed Broadband<br>Adoption<br>As of December 31, 2017 |                         |                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| County          | Households                     | Households Offered<br>Broadband Internet<br>Access Service                       | Consumer<br>Connections | Broadband<br>Adoption Rate |
| Nevada          | 41,647                         | 39,659   | 37,547                  | 94.7%                      |
| Orange          | 1,037,173                      | 996,395  | 932,569                 | 93.6%                      |
| Placer          | 144,074                        | 139,928  | 131,105                 | 93.7%                      |
| Plumas          | 8,570                          | 7,834  | 4,258                   | 54,4%                      |
| Riverside       | 729,920                        | 703,011  | 655,516                 | 93.2%                      |
| Sacramento      | 537,056                        | 529,078  | 467,341                 | 88.3%                      |
| San Benito      | 17,830                         | 17,175   | 14,243                  | 82.9%                      |
| San Bernardino  | 644,247                        | 623,746  | 545,421                 | 87.4%                      |
| San Diego       | 1,139,651                      | 1,097,482  | 1,013,011               | 92.3%                      |
| San Francisco   | 368,186                        | 366,853  | 314,435                 | 85.7%                      |
| San Joaquin     | 228,200                        | 221,306  | 183,881                 | 83.1%                      |
| San Luis Obispo | 107,256                        | 101,188  | 89,340                  | 88.3%                      |
| San Mateo       | 265,011                        | 263,070  | 254,295                 | 96.7%                      |
| Santa Barbara   | 148,865                        | 144,801  | 126,036                 | 87.0%                      |
| Santa Clara     | 642,093                        | 624,738  | 573,799                 | 91.8%                      |
| Santa Cruz      | 96,860                         | 93,797   | 83,563                  | 89.1%                      |
| Shasta          | 72,331                         | 68,058   | 46,698                  | 68.6%                      |
| Sierra          | 1,394                          | 831  | 772                     | 92.9%                      |
| Siskiyou        | 19,369                         | 15,968   | 11,032                  | 69.1%                      |
| Solano          | 148,678                        | 144,624  | 131,491                 | 90.9%                      |
| Sonoma          | 186,676                        | 181,560  | 159,585                 | 87.9%                      |
| Stanislaus      | 169,032                        | 164,940  | 134,111                 | 81.3%                      |
| Sutter          | 32,209                         | 31,220   | 25,570                  | 81.9%                      |
| Tehama          | 24,647                         | 22,503   | 14,424                  | 64.1%                      |
| Trinity         | 5,994                          | 3,873  | 2,202                   | 56.9%                      |
| Tulare          | 137,814                        | 128,650  | 92,183                  | 71.7%                      |
| Tuolumne        | 22,189                         | 20,219   | 16,523                  | 81.7%                      |
| Ventura         | 273,672                        | 267,496  | 245,522                 | 91.8%                      |
| Yolo            | 73,629                         | 70,482   | 60,506                  | 85.8%                      |
| Yuba            | 25,957                         | 24,859   | 18,740                  | 75.4%                      |

Sources: CPUC broadband data collection as of December 2017; household information are based on the California Department of Finance, January, 1 2018 estimate. Broadband internet access service is assumed to be deployed to all households in census blocks where at least one household is offered service at speeds exceeding 200 Kbps in at least one direction. Broadband Adoption Rate is defined as the percentage of consumer fixed internet access

State Controller's Office Division of Audits Post Office Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

http://www.sco.ca.gov